

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7 : C12N 15/82, 9/10, A23L 1/0522, A01H 5/00		(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/15810
A1		(43) International Publication Date: 23 March 2000 (23.03.00)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/GB99/03011 (22) International Filing Date: 9 September 1999 (09.09.99) (30) Priority Data: 98307337.0 10 September 1998 (10.09.98) EP (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): PLANT BREEDING INTERNATIONAL CAMBRIDGE LIMITED [GB/GB]; Maris Lane, Trumpington, Cambridge CB2 2LQ (GB). (72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): GOLDSBROUGH, Andrew [GB/GB]; 50 Melvin Way, Histon, Cambridge CB4 9HY (GB). COLLIVER, Steve [GB/GB]; 1 Astwood Road, Bourne End, Cranfield, Bedfordshire MK43 0AU (GB). (74) Agent: KEITH W NASH & CO; 90-92 Regent Street, Cambridge CB2 1DP (GB).		(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). Published <i>With international search report.</i> <i>Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i>

(54) Title: **ISOFORMS OF STARCH BRANCHING ENZYME II (SBE-IIA AND SBE-IIB) FROM WHEAT**

(57) Abstract

A class of wheat SBEII genes, called SBEII-1, can be used to influence properties of starch produced by a plant, including the gelatinisation temperature of the starch. The starch is useful, eg. in bakery products.

1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69 71 73 75 77 79 81 83 85 87 89 91 93 95 97 99 101 103 105 107 109 111 113 115 117 119 121 123 125 127 129 131 133 135 137 139 141 143 145 147 149 151 153 155 157 159 161 163 165 167 169 171 173 175 177 179 181 183 185 187 189 191 193 195 197 199 201 203 205 207 209 211 213 215 217 219 221 223 225 227 229 231 233 235 237 239 241 243 245 247 249 251 253 255 257 259 261 263 265 267 269 271 273 275 277 279 281 283 285 287 289 291 293 295 297 299 301 303 305 307 309 311 313 315 317 319 321 323 325 327 329 331 333 335 337 339 341 343 345 347 349 351 353 355 357 359 361 363 365 367 369 371 373 375 377 379 381 383 385 387 389 391 393 395 397 399 401 403 405 407 409 411 413 415 417 419 421 423 425 427 429 431 433 435 437 439 441 443 445 447 449 451 453 455 457 459 461 463 465 467 469 471 473 475 477 479 481 483 485 487 489 491 493 495 497 499 501 503 505 507 509 511 513 515 517 519 521 523 525 527 529 531 533 535 537 539 541 543 545 547 549 551 553 555 557 559 561 563 565 567 569 571 573 575 577 579 581 583 585 587 589 591 593 595 597 599 601 603 605 607 609 611 613 615 617 619 621 623 625 627 629 631 633 635 637 639 641 643 645 647 649 651 653 655 657 659 661 663 665 667 669 671 673 675 677 679 681 683 685 687 689 691 693 695 697 699 701 703 705 707 709 711 713 715 717 719 721 723 725 727 729 731 733 735 737 739 741 743 745 747 749 751 753 755 757 759 761 763 765 767 769 771 773 775 777 779 781 783 785 787 789 791 793 795 797 799 801 803 805 807 809 811 813 815 817 819 821 823 825 827 829 831 833 835 837 839 841 843 845 847 849 851 853 855 857 859 861 863 865 867 869 871 873 875 877 879 881 883 885 887 889 891 893 895 897 899 901 903 905 907 909 911 913 915 917 919 921 923 925 927 929 931 933 935 937 939 941 943 945 947 949 951 953 955 957 959 961 963 965 967 969 971 973 975 977 979 981 983 985 987 989 991 993 995 997 999 1001 1003 1005 1007 1009 1011 1013 1015 1017 1019 1021 1023 1025 1027 1029 1031 1033 1035 1037 1039 1041 1043 1045 1047 1049 1051 1053 1055 1057 1059 1061 1063 1065 1067 1069 1071 1073 1075 1077 1079 1081 1083 1085 1087 1089 1091 1093 1095 1097 1099 1101 1103 1105 1107 1109 1111 1113 1115 1117 1119 1121 1123 1125 1127 1129 1131 1133 1135 1137 1139 1141 1143 1145 1147 1149 1151 1153 1155 1157 1159 1161 1163 1165 1167 1169 1171 1173 1175 1177 1179 1181 1183 1185 1187 1189 1191 1193 1195 1197 1199 1201 1203 1205 1207 1209 1211 1213 1215 1217 1219 1221 1223 1225 1227 1229 1231 1233 1235 1237 1239 1241 1243 1245 1247 1249 1251 1253 1255 1257 1259 1261 1263 1265 1267 1269 1271 1273 1275 1277 1279 1281 1283 1285 1287 1289 1291 1293 1295 1297 1299 1301 1303 1305 1307 1309 1311 1313 1315 1317 1319 1321 1323 1325 1327 1329 1331 1333 1335 1337 1339 1341 1343 1345 1347 1349 1351 1353 1355 1357 1359 1361 1363 1365 1367 1369 1371 1373 1375 1377 1379 1381 1383 1385 1387 1389 1391 1393 1395 1397 1399 1401 1403 1405 1407 1409 1411 1413 1415 1417 1419 1421 1423 1425 1427 1429 1431 1433 1435 1437 1439 1441 1443 1445 1447 1449 1451 1453 1455 1457 1459 1461 1463 1465 1467 1469 1471 1473 1475 1477 1479 1481 1483 1485 1487 1489 1491 1493 1495 1497 1499 1501 1503 1505 1507 1509 1511 1513 1515 1517 1519 1521 1523 1525 1527 1529 1531 1533 1535 1537 1539 1541 1543 1545 1547 1549 1551 1553 1555 1557 1559 1561 1563 1565 1567 1569 1571 1573 1575 1577 1579 1581 1583 1585 1587 1589 1591 1593 1595 1597 1599 1601 1603 1605 1607 1609 1611 1613 1615 1617 1619 1621 1623 1625 1627 1629 1631 1633 1635 1637 1639 1641 1643 1645 1647 1649 1651 1653 1655 1657 1659 1661 1663 1665 1667 1669 1671 1673 1675 1677 1679 1681 1683 1685 1687 1689 1691 1693 1695 1697 1699 1701 1703 1705 1707 1709 1711 1713 1715 1717 1719 1721 1723 1725 1727 1729 1731 1733 1735 1737 1739 1741 1743 1745 1747 1749 1751 1753 1755 1757 1759 1761 1763 1765 1767 1769 1771 1773 1775 1777 1779 1781 1783 1785 1787 1789 1791 1793 1795 1797 1799 1801 1803 1805 1807 1809 1811 1813 1815 1817 1819 1821 1823 1825 1827 1829 1831 1833 1835 1837 1839 1841 1843 1845 1847 1849 1851 1853 1855 1857 1859 1861 1863 1865 1867 1869 1871 1873 1875 1877 1879 1881 1883 1885 1887 1889 1891 1893 1895 1897 1899 1901 1903 1905 1907 1909 1911 1913 1915 1917 1919 1921 1923 1925 1927 1929 1931 1933 1935 1937 1939 1941 1943 1945 1947 1949 1951 1953 1955 1957 1959 1961 1963 1965 1967 1969 1971 1973 1975 1977 1979 1981 1983 1985 1987 1989 1991 1993 1995 1997 1999 2001 2003 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017 2019 2021 2023 2025 2027 2029 2031 2033 2035 2037 2039 2041 2043 2045 2047 2049 2051 2053 2055 2057 2059 2061 2063 2065 2067 2069 2071 2073 2075 2077 2079 2081 2083 2085 2087 2089 2091 2093 2095 2097 2099 2101 2103 2105 2107 2109 2111 2113 2115 2117 2119 2121 2123 2125 2127 2129 2131 2133 2135 2137 2139 2141 2143 2145 2147 2149 2151 2153 2155 2157 2159 2161 2163 2165 2167 2169 2171 2173 2175 2177 2179 2181 2183 2185 2187 2189 2191 2193 2195 2197 2199 2201 2203 2205 2207 2209 2211 2213 2215 2217 2219 2221 2223 2225 2227 2229 2231 2233 2235 2237 2239 2241 2243 2245 2247 2249 2251 2253 2255 2257 2259 2261 2263 2265 2267 2269 2271 2273 2275 2277 2279 2281 2283 2285 2287 2289 2291 2293 2295 2297 2299 2301 2303 2305 2307 2309 2311 2313 2315 2317 2319 2321 2323 2325 2327 2329 2331 2333 2335 2337 2339 2341 2343 2345 2347 2349 2351 2353 2355 2357 2359 2361 2363 2365 2367 2369 2371 2373 2375 2377 2379 2381 2383 2385 2387 2389 2391 2393 2395 2397 2399 2401 2403 2405 2407 2409 2411 2413 2415 2417 2419 2421 2423 2425 2427 2429 2431 2433 2435 2437 2439 2441 2443 2445 2447 2449 2451 2453 2455 2457 2459 2461 2463 2465 2467 2469 2471 2473 2475 2477 2479 2481 2483 2485 2487 2489 2491 2493 2495 2497 2499 2501 2503 2505 2507 2509 2511 2513 2515 2517 2519 2521 2523 2525 2527 2529 2531 2533 2535 2537 2539 2541 2543 2545 2547 2549 2551 2553 2555 2557 2559 2561 2563 2565 2567 2569 2571 2573 2575 2577 2579 2581 2583 2585 2587 2589 2591 2593 2595 2597 2599 2601 2603 2605 2607 2609 2611 2613 2615 2617 2619 2621 2623 2625 2627 2629 2631 2633 2635 2637 2639 2641 2643 2645 2647 2649 2651 2653 2655 2657 2659 2661 2663 2665 2667 2669 2671 2673 2675 2677 2679 2681 2683 2685 2687 2689 2691 2693 2695 2697 2699 2701 2703 2705 2707 2709 2711 2713 2715 2717 2719 2721 2723 2725 2727 2729 2731 2733 2735 2737 2739 2741 2743 2745 2747 2749 2751 2753 2755 2757 2759 2761 2763 2765 2767 2769 2771 2773 2775 2777 2779 2781 2783 2785 2787 2789 2791 2793 2795 2797 2799 2801 2803 2805 2807 2809 2811 2813 2815 2817 2819 2821 2823 2825 2827 2829 2831 2833 2835 2837 2839 2841 2843 2845 2847 2849 2851 2853 2855 2857 2859 2861 2863 2865 2867 2869 2871 2873 2875 2877 2879 2881 2883 2885 2887 2889 2891 2893 2895 2897 2899 2901 2903 2905 2907 2909 2911 2913 2915 2917 2919 2921 2923 2925 2927 2929 2931 2933 2935 2937 2939 2941 2943 2945 2947 2949 2951 2953 2955 2957 2959 2961 2963 2965 2967 2969 2971 2973 2975 2977 2979 2981 2983 2985 2987 2989 2991 2993 2995 2997 2999 3001 3003 3005 3007 3009 3011 3013 3015 3017 3019 3021 3023 3025 3027 3029 3031 3033 3035 3037 3039 3041 3043 3045 3047 3049 3051 3053 3055 3057 3059 3061 3063 3065 3067 3069 3071 3073 3075 3077 3079 3081 3083 3085 3087 3089 3091 3093 3095 3097 3099 3101 3103 3105 3107 3109 3111 3113 3115 3117 3119 3121 3123 3125 3127 3129 3131 3133 3135 3137 3139 3141 3143 3145 3147 3149 3151 3153 3155 3157 3159 3161 3163 3165 3167 3169 3171 3173 3175 3177 3179 3181 3183 3185 3187 3189 3191 3193 3195 3197 3199 3201 3203 3205 3207 3209 3211 3213 3215 3217 3219 3221 3223 3225 3227 3229 3231 3233 3235 3237 3239 3241 3243 3245 3247 3249 3251 3253 3255 3257 3259 3261 3263 3265 3267 3269 3271 3273 3275 3277 3279 3281 3283 3285 3287 3289 3291 3293 3295 3297 3299 3301 3303 3305 3307 3309 3311 3313 3315 3317 3319 3321 3323 3325 3327 3329 3331 3333 3335 3337 3339 3341 3343 3345 3347 3349 3351 3353 3355 3357 3359 3361 3363 3365 3367 3369 3371 3373 3375 3377 3379 3381 3383 3385 3387 3389 3391 3393 3395 3397 3399 3401 3403 3405 3407 3409 3411 3413 3415 3417 3419 3421 3423 3425 3427 3429 3431 3433 3435 3437 3439 3441 3443 3445 3447 3449 3451 3453 3455 3457 3459 3461 3463 3465 3467 3469 3471 3473 3475 3477 3479 3481 3483 3485 3487 3489 3491 3493 3495 3497 3499 3501 3503 3505 3507 3509 3511 3513 3515 3517 3519 3521 3523 3525 3527 3529 3531 3533 3535 3537 3539 3541 3543 3545 3547 3549 3551 3553 3555 3557 3559 3561 3563 3565 3567 3569 3571 3573 3575 3577 3579 3581 3583 3585 3587 3589 3591 3593 3595 3597 3599 3601 3603 3605 3607 3609 3611 3613 3615 3617 3619 3621 3623 3625 3627 3629 3631 3633 3635 3637 3639 3641 3643 3645 3647 3649 3651 3653 3655 3657 3659 3661 3663 3665 3667 3669 3671 3673 3675 3677 3679 3681 3683 3685 3687 3689 3691 3693 3695 3697 3699 3701 3703 3705 3707 3709 3711 3713 3715 3717 3719 3721 3723 3725 3727 3729 3731 3733 3735 3737 3739 3741 3743 3745 3747 3749 3751 3753 3755 3757 3759 3761 3763 3765 3767 3769 3771 3773 3775 3777 3779 3781 3783 3785 3787 3789 3791 3793 3795 3797 3799 3801 3803 3805 3807 3809 3811 3813 3815 3817 3819 3821 3823 3825 3827 3829 3831 3833 3835 3837 3839 3841 3843 3845 3847 3849 3851 3853 3855 3857 3859 3861 3863 3865 3867 3869 3871 3873 3875 3877 3879 3881 3883 3885 3887 3889 3891 3893 3895 3897 3899 3901 3903 3905 3907 3909 3911 3913 3915 3917 3919 3921 3923 3925 3927 3929 3931 3933 3935 3937 3939 3941 3943 3945 3947 3949 3951 3953 3955 3957 3959 3961 3963 3965 3967 3969 3971 3973 3975 3977 3979 3981 3983 3985 3987 3989 3991 3993 3995 3997 3999 4001 4003 4005 4007 4009 4011 4013 4015 4017 4019 4021 4023 4025 4027 4029 4031 4033 4035 4037 4039 4041 4043 4045 4047 4049 4051 4053 4055 4057 4059 4061 4063 4065 4067 4069 4071 4073 4075 4077 4079 4081 4083 4085 4087 4089 4091 4093 4095 4097 4099 4101 4103 4105 4107 4109 4111 4113 4115 4117 4119 4121 4123 4125 4127 4129 4131 4133 4135 4137 4139 4141 4143 4145 4147 4149 4151 4153 4155 4157 4159 4161 4163 4165 4167 4169 4171 4173 4175 4177 4179 4181 4183 4185 4187 4189 4191 4193 4195 4197 4199 4201 4203 4205 4207 4209 4211 4213 4215 4217 4219 4221 4223 4225 4227 4229 4231 4233 4235 4237 4239 4241 4243 4245 4247 4249 4251 4253 4255 4257 4259 4261 4263 4265 4267 4269 4271 4273 4275 4277 4279 4281 4283 4285 4287 4289 4291 4293 4295 4297 4299 4301 4303 4305 4307 4309 4311 4313 4315 4317 4319 4321 4323 4325 4327 4329 4331 4333 4335 4337 4339 4341 4343 4345 4347 4349 4351 4353 4355 4357 4359 4361 4363 4365 4367 4369 4371 4373 4375 4377 4379 4381 4383 4385 4387 4389 4391 4393 4395 4397 4399 4401 4403 4405 4407 4409 4411 4413 4415 4417 4419 4421 4423 4425 4427 4429 4431 4433 4435 4437 4439 4441 4443 4445 4447 4449 4451 4453 4455 4457 4459 4461 4463 4465 4467 4469 4471 4473 4475 4477 4479 4481 4483 4485 4487 4489 4491 4493 4495 4497 4499 4501 4503 4505 4507 4509 4511 4513 4515 4517 4519 4521 4523 4525 4527 4529 4531 4533 4535 4537 4539 4541 4543 4545 4547 4549 4551 4553 4555 4557 4559 4561 4563 4565 4567 4569 4571 4573 4575 4577 4579 4581 4583 4585 4587 4589 4591 4593 4595 4597 4599 4601 4603 4605 4607 4609 4611 4613 4615 4617 4619 4621 4623 4625 4627 4629 4631 4633 4635 4637 4639 4641 4643 4645 4647 4649 4651 4653 4655 4657 4659 4661 4663 4665 4667 4669 4671 4673 4675 4677 4679 4681 4683 4685 4687 4

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

ISOFORMS OF STARCH BRANCHING ENZYME II (SBE-IIA AND SBE-IIB)
FROM WHEATField of the Invention

This invention relates generally to plant starch compositions, and concerns novel nucleotide sequences; polypeptides encoded thereby; vectors and host cells and host organisms comprising one or more of the novel sequences; a method of altering one or more characteristics of a plant; a plant having altered characteristics; starch obtained from such plants; and uses of the starch.

Background to the Invention

The majority of developments in cereal science in the recent past have concentrated primarily on the functionality of the gluten protein sub-units and their role in bakery systems. This has been greatly facilitated by the abundance of natural variation between cultivators for the gluten protein sub-unit components.

In contrast, although flour from commercially grown wheat varieties contains approximately 75-85% starch, the role of starch from a breeding perspective has been overlooked; this is largely due to the difficulty of measuring differences in starch structure. Of the limited amount of work that has been carried out however, there appears to be a lack of natural variation between different wheat cultivars. With the advent of recombinant DNA and gene transfer technologies it is now possible to create new variation *in planta*, therefore directly modifying starch composition in wheat becomes a realistic target.

Starch is the major form of carbon reserve in plants, constituting 50% or more of the dry weight of many storage organs, e.g. tubers, seeds of cereals. Starch is used in numerous food and industrial applications. In many cases, however, it is necessary to modify the native starches, via chemical or physical means, in order to produce distinct properties to

suit particular applications. It would be highly desirable to be able to produce starches with the required properties directly in the plant, thereby removing the need for additional modification. To achieve this via genetic engineering requires knowledge of the metabolic pathway of starch biosynthesis. This includes characterisation of genes and encoded gene products which catalyse the synthesis of starch. Knowledge about the regulation of starch biosynthesis raises the possibility of "re-programming" biosynthetic pathways to create starches with novel properties that could have new commercial applications.

The most significant property of starch derives from the ability of the native granular form to lose its order and to swell and absorb water upon suitable treatment, thereby conferring viscosity and texture, in a process known as gelatinisation. Gelatinisation has been defined (W A Atwell *et al*, 1988) as "... the collapse (disruption) of molecular orders within the starch granule manifested in irreversible changes in properties such as granular swelling, native crystallite melting, loss of birefringence, and starch solubilisation. The point of initial gelatinisation and the range over which it occurs is governed by starch concentration, method of observation, granule type, and heterogeneities within the granule population under observation".

14 molecules of water per molecule of anhydrous glucose, i.e. a minimum of 75% water, are necessary for full starch gelatinisation (Donovan, 1979). Starch gelatinisation is usually caused by heat, but can be caused by physical damage and some chaotropic agents, mainly dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO), urea, calcium chloride, strong base and acid.

The various events taking place during gelatinisation can be followed by various methods, including birefringence, X-ray diffraction, differential scanning calorimetry (DSC), ¹³C NMR. Swelling can be monitored by various methods, particularly rheology.

Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) is a destructive method which records an endothermic event on heating of granules, generally thought to measure the temperature and the endothermic energy (ΔH) required for the melting of the native crystallites. Starch gelatinisation temperature is independent of water content above 75% water (described as excess water), but increases when water is limited (Donovan, 1979).

The rate and extent of starch granule swelling upon heating dictate the type of viscosity development of aqueous starch suspensions on heating. Swelling behaviour is therefore of utmost technological importance. Viscosity increase on heating can be conveniently measured by a Brabender amylograph (Brabender is a Trade Mark) (Kennedy and Cabalda, 1991) or using a Rapid Visco analyser (Rapid Visco is a Trade Mark from Newport Scientific, Australia). Figure 1 is a typical viscoamylograph profile for wheat starch, produced in this way, showing changes in starch during and after cooking. As starch granules swell on uptake of water, in a process known as pasting, their phase volume increases, causing an increase in viscosity. The onset of pasting is indicated at A in Figure 1. Peak viscosity, indicated at B in Figure 1, is achieved when maximum phase volume is reached. Shear will then disrupt/cause fragmentation of the swollen granules, causing the viscosity to decrease. Complete dispersion is indicated at C in Figure 1. This has been confirmed by an oscillatory rheology study of starch pastes at various stages of the viscosity profile (Svegmark and Hermansson, 1990). The viscosity onset temperature and peak viscosity are indicative of the initiation and extent of swelling, respectively. On cooling, leached amylose forms a network in a process involving reassociation of molecules, or retrogradation, causing an increase in viscosity as indicated at D in Figure 1. Retrogradation (or set-back) viscosity is therefore indicative of the amount of amylose leached out of the granules.

The properties of wheat starch are useful in a large number of applications and also non-food (paper, textiles, adhesives etc.) applications. However, for many applications, properties are not optimum and various chemical and physical modifications well known in the art are undertaken in order to improve useful properties. Two types of property manipulation which would be of use are: the controlled alteration of gelatinisation and pasting temperatures; and starches which suffer less granular fragmentation during pasting than conventional starches.

Currently the only ways of manipulating the gelatinisation and pasting temperatures of starch are by the inclusion of additives such as sugars, polyhydroxy compounds or salts or by extensive physical or chemical pre-treatments. The reduction of granule fragmentation during pasting can be achieved either by extensive physical pre-treatments

or by chemical cross-linking. Such processes are inconvenient and inefficient. It is therefore desirable to obtain plants which produce starch which intrinsically possesses such advantageous properties.

Starch consists of two main glucose polysaccharides: amylose and amylopectin. Amylose is a generally linear polymer comprising α -1,4 linked glucose units, while amylopectin is a highly branched polymer consisting of an α -1,4 linked glucan backbone with α -1,6 linked glucan branches. In wheat endosperm amylopectin constitutes approximately 70% of the total starch content, with the balance being amylose. Amylopectin is synthesised through the concerted action of several enzymes, including soluble starch synthase(s) (SSS), starch branching enzyme(s) (SBE), starch de-branching enzyme(s) (DBE). The physical properties of starch are strongly affected by the relative abundance of amylose and amylopectin, therefore SSSs, SBEs and DBEs play a key role in determining both starch quantity and quality. As such, one approach to manipulating starch structure would be to modify the expression of the enzymes involved in starch biosynthesis in the endosperm using a transgenic approach.

SBE catalyses the formation of the α -1,6 linkages, creating branch points in the growing starch molecule, via hydrolysis of an α -1,4 linkage followed by reattachment of the released α -1,4-glucan chain to the same or another glucosyl chain. This reaction also provides a new non-reducing end for further elongation of the original α -1,4-glucan chain.

Multiple isoforms of starch branching enzyme have been described, biochemically, from a number of species including maize (Boyer and Preiss, 1978), rice (Nakamura *et al.*, 1992), pea (Smith, 1988), potato (Khoshnoodi *et al.*, 1993) and wheat (Morell *et al.*, 1997). More recently, genomic and cDNA sequences for SBE have been characterised from several species including maize (Baba *et al.*, 1991; Fisher *et al.*, 1993; Gao *et al.*, 1997) pea (Burton *et al.*, 1995), potato (Kossmann *et al.*, 1991), rice (Nakamura and Yamanouchi, 1992; Mizuno *et al.*, 1993), *Arabidopsis* (Fisher *et al.*, 1996), cassava (Salehuzzaman *et al.*, 1992), and wheat (Rapellin *et al.*, 1997, Nair *et al.*, 1997, Rahman *et al.*, 1997). Sequence alignment of these SBEs revealed a high degree of sequence conservation at the amino acid level and that the SBEs may be grouped into two distinct

families, generally known as SBEI and SBEII. Further, analysis indicates that within a species there is generally of the order of 50% homology between the two families, SBEI and SBEII, while there is often greater homology within the two families between species.

Maize is unusual in that the maize SBEII family is thought to comprise two different members, known as SBEIIa and SBEIIb. There has been controversy over whether the SBEIIa and I Ib enzymes are in fact a) encoded by genes at two different loci, and b) whether the genes represent different alleles at a single locus. Fisher *et al* (1996) and Gao *et al* (1997) have provided evidence that SBEIIa and SBEIIb are encoded by independent genes. However, there is no conclusive evidence that both isoforms exist together in any one maize genotype. The DNA clones for the two published gene sequences were purified from different genotypes of maize and it is thus possible that they represent different alleles of a single locus. In summary, in maize, three distinct SBE genes have been characterised to date (Baba *et al.*, 1991; Fisher *et al.*, 1993; Gao *et al.*, 1997). SBEI is distinct from SBEIIa and SBEIIb in amino acid composition, substrate specificity, kinetic properties, and immunological reactivities, whereas SBEIIa and SBEIIb are similar in these respects (Guan and Preiss, 1993; Preiss 1991; Takeda *et al.*, 1993). At the amino acid level the sequence exhibits approximately 50% homology with the SBEIIa and SBEIIb sequences, whereas SBEIIa and SBEIIb exhibit approximately 80% homology to each other.

Prior to the present invention, maize was unique in having SBEIIa- and SBEIIb-type enzymes. Although *Arabidopsis* has two SBEII family members, the sub-division in *Arabidopsis* does not appear to conform to that seen in maize: the *Arabidopsis* sub-family members do not obviously fall into the IIa and I Ib categories as do the maize sequences. Both of the *Arabidopsis* SBEII genes have similar levels of homology to both the maize SBEII genes, SBEIIa and SBEIIb, but the similarities are not sufficient to be able to place the *Arabidopsis* genes into the same SBEIIa and SBEIIb categories as for maize. Indeed, the data, if anything, suggests that the *Arabidopsis* SBEII genes do not fall into the maize IIa and I Ib categories. For barley, two forms of SBEII had been partly characterised. Although these have been called SBEIIa and SBEIIb, only a very limited amount of sequence information had been published (Sun *et al*, 1995) and it was not possible to infer

or conclude that these forms correspond to the IIa and IIb categories of maize. In fact, based on the available barley sequence information both of the barley SBEII sequences (SBEIIa and SBEIIb) would appear to show greater homology to maize SBEIIa than to maize SBEIIb.

For all other plant species for which SBEII sequences have been identified and published, including potato, pea, rice, cassava, wheat and barley, no sub-division of the SBEII family comparable to the SBEIIa and SBEIIb division of maize has been made.

Studies of purified SBEI and SBEII demonstrate that these isoforms differ in their specificity for a substrate with respect to both chain length and degree of branching. In maize, SBEI and SBEII show distinct branching activities *in vitro*, with SBEI showing a higher rate of branching of an amylose substrate when compared to SBEII whereas both SBEIIa and IIb show higher rates of branching than SBEI when acting upon an amylopectin substrate (Guan and Preiss, 1993). Furthermore, maize SBEI preferentially transfers longer glucan chains (average chain length = 24) than SBEII (average chain length = 21(IIa) and 22(IIb)) (Takeda *et al.*, 1993). A similar observation has been reported for SBEI and SBEII isoforms from wheat and pea (Morell *et al.*, 1997; Smith, 1988). Mutational studies in maize, rice and pea demonstrate that high amylose mutants in each case are deficient in the branching enzyme activity analogous to maize SBEII (Martin and Smith, 1995; Morell *et al.*, 1995). However, the linkage between the biochemical observations and the genetic evidence suggesting the differences in the roles remains unclear.

The present invention is based on the unexpected discovery of a novel class of SBEII genes in wheat, referred to herein as SBEII-1. The novel SBEII-1 gene sequence has strong homology with the maize SBEIIb gene. The wheat SBEII-1 genes are thought to be functionally equivalent to the maize SBEIIb gene, and on this basis it is believed that manipulation of the wheat SBEII-1 gene is likely to influence starch properties including starch gelatinisation temperature, in a manner analogous to manipulation of the maize SBEIIb gene as described in WO 97/22703.

In summary, although two different SBEII gene sequences are known from maize, Arabidopsis and barley, as discussed above, prior to the present invention there was no reason to expect that wheat would show a similar sub-division of SBEII genes as is seen for maize. The two Arabidopsis SBEII genes show a different sub-division, and prior to the present invention there was insufficient evidence to determine whether the two barley SBEII sequences belonged to the maize-type sub-division. That is, prior to the present invention there was no reason to expect that wheat would have two similar SBEII members comparable to those of maize. Subsequent to the present invention Sun et al (1998) have presented data which indicates that the barley sequences do indeed sub-divide in a similar manner to the maize SBEIIa and IIb sequences and the wheat SBEII-2 and SBEII-1 sequences discussed in this document.

The present inventors have used the high degree of sequence conservation between several SBE gene sequences to design oligonucleotide primers to motifs which are specific to either SBEI or SBEII families and have used these primers to amplify cDNA sequences from developing endosperm of wheat.

When this work was started, a single partial length wheat SBE cDNA clone had been reported (Mousley, 1994). Multiple sequence alignment of this wheat SBE sequence with other published SBE sequences from a number of plant species revealed a number of motifs which were highly conserved. Oligonucleotide primers designed to be complementary to these motifs were used to clone 3' partial length cDNA clones of wheat SBEII. Alignment of the cDNA clone sequences indicated that the clones could be divided into two classes, which the inventors have designated SBEII-1 and SBEII-2, which showed greater than 90% similarity to members within a class but only 60% similarity between classes. Significantly, comparison between representative sequences from each class with previously identified wheat SBEII clones, pWBE6 (Mousley, 1994) and SBEII (Nair *et al.*, 1997), showed that each appear to be homologues of the SBEII-2 class. The cloning of a wheat SBEII-1 cDNA is novel.

Summary of the Invention

In one aspect the invention provides a nucleotide sequence encoding substantially the amino acid sequence shown in Figure 10 (SEQ ID No: 2) or a functional equivalent of said nucleotide sequence.

The term functional equivalent is used in this context to encompass those sequences which differ in their nucleotide composition to that shown in Figure 10 (SEQ ID No: 1) but which, by virtue of the degeneracy of the genetic code, encode polypeptides having identical or substantially identical amino acid sequences. It is intended that the term should generally apply to sequences which are sufficiently homologous to the sequence of the invention that they can hybridise to the complement thereof under stringent hybridisation conditions (eg as described by Sambrook et al 1989, ie washing with 0.1xSSC, 0.5% SDS at 68°C); such equivalents will preferably possess at least 86%, more preferably at least 90%, and most preferably at least 95%, sequence homology (ie sequence similarity) with the sequence of the invention. Sequence homology is suitably determined using the 'MEGALIGN' program of the software package DNASTar (MEGALIGN and DNASTar are Trade Marks). It will be apparent to those skilled in the art that the nucleotide sequence of the invention may also find useful application when present as an "antisense" sequence. Accordingly, functionally equivalent sequences will also include those sequences which can hybridise, under stringent hybridisation conditions, to the sequence of the invention (rather than the complement thereof). Such "antisense" equivalents will preferably possess at least 86%, more preferably at least 90%, and most preferably 95% sequence homology with the complement of the sequence of the invention.

In another aspect, the invention provides a nucleotide sequence comprising substantially the sequence of B2 shown in Figure 3 (SEQ ID No: 3), or a functional equivalent thereof.

In a further aspect, the invention provides a nucleotide sequence comprising substantially the sequence of B4 shown in Figure 3 (SEQ ID No: 4), or a functional equivalent thereof.

Another aspect of the invention provides a nucleotide sequence comprising substantially

the sequence of B10 shown in Figure 3 (SEQ ID No: 5), or a functional equivalent thereof.

Yet a further aspect of the invention provides a nucleotide sequence comprising substantially the sequence of B1 shown in Figure 3 (SEQ ID No: 6), or a functional equivalent thereof.

In another aspect the invention provides a nucleotide sequence encoding substantially the amino acid sequence of B6 shown in Figure 4 (SEQ ID No: 7), or a functional equivalent thereof.

The term functional equivalent in this context has the same general meaning as discussed above, although equivalents for B2, B4, B10 and B6 will preferably possess at least 90%, more preferably at least 95%, sequence homology with the relevant sequence of the invention, while equivalents for B1 will preferably possess at least 97% sequence homology with the sequence of the invention.

The sequences of the invention are part of novel wheat SBEII genes, with B1 being a novel subclass of the known class of SBEII genes, referred to herein as SBEII-2, with the novel subclass being called SBEII-2B. The remaining sequences are all of a completely new class of wheat SBEII genes, referred to herein as SBEII-1. The sequences have been found to fall into 3 sub-classes, to be discussed below.

The novel wheat SBEII-1 genes that are the subject of this invention have strong sequence homology with the maize SBEIIb gene. The wheat SBEII-1 genes are thought to have similar functional properties to the maize SBEIIb gene. On this basis it is expected that by genetic manipulation of the wheat SBEII-1 gene it will be possible to influence properties of starch produced by a plant, including the gelatinisation temperature and rheological properties of starch, in a manner analogous to manipulation of the maize SBEIIb gene described in WO 97/22703. The content of WO 97/22703 is incorporated herein by reference.

The present invention also includes within its scope a portion of any of the above sequences, comprising at least 500 base pairs and having at least 90% sequence homology to the corresponding portion of the sequence from which it is derived.

Although the coding sequences of the novel wheat SBEII-1 genes have strong sequence homology with the maize SBEIIb gene, there is much greater divergence in the 3' untranslated parts of the sequences, with a maximum of 31.8% homology between the 3' untranslated sequences of wheat SBEII-1 and maize SBEIIb as is apparent from Figure 8.

In another aspect the invention thus provides a nucleotide sequence comprising substantially the sequence shown in Figure 5 (SEQ ID No: 8), Figure 6 (SEQ ID No: 9) or Figure 7 (SEQ ID No: 10), or a functional equivalent thereof.

The term functional equivalent in this context has the same general meaning as discussed above, but with equivalents preferably at least 32%, more preferably at least 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80% or 90% sequence homology with the sequence of the relevant Figure.

It is thought such 3' untranslated sequences may be useful, both in sense and antisense function, in manipulation of starch properties by affecting SBE expression in plants, as will be discussed below.

The sequence may include further nucleotides at the 5' or 3' end. For example, for ease of expression, the sequence desirably also comprises an in-frame ATG start code, and may also encode a leader sequence.

The invention also covers a nucleic acid construct comprising a nucleotide sequence or portion thereof in accordance with the invention conveniently operably linked, in sense or antisense orientation, to a promoter sequence.

Also included within the scope of the invention is amino acid sequence encoded by any of the nucleotide sequences of the invention.

The invention also provides vectors, particularly expression vectors, comprising the nucleotide sequence of the invention. The vector will typically comprise a promoter and one or more regulatory signals of the type well known to those skilled in the art. The invention also includes provision of cells transformed (which term encompasses transduction and transfection) with a vector comprising the nucleotide sequence of the invention.

Nucleotide sequences in accordance with the invention may be introduced into plants, particularly but not exclusively wheat plants, and it is expected that this can be used to affect expression of SBE in the plant and hence affect the properties of starch produced by the plant. In particular, use of sequences in antisense orientation is expected to reduce or suppress enzyme expression. Additionally, it has recently been demonstrated in other experimental systems that "sense suppression" can also occur (i.e. expression of an introduced sequence operably linked in the sense orientation can interfere, by some unknown mechanism, with the expression of the native gene), as described by Matzke & Matzke 1995. Any one of the methods mentioned by Matzke & Matzke could, in theory, be used to affect the expression in a host of a homologous SBE gene.

It is believed that antisense methods are mainly operable by the production of antisense mRNA which hybridises to the sense mRNA, preventing its translation into functional polypeptide, possibly by causing the hybrid RNA to be degraded (e.g. Sheehy *et al.*, 1988; Van der Krol *et al.*,). Sense suppression also requires homology between the introduced sequence and the target gene, but the exact mechanism is unclear. It is apparent however that, in relation to both antisense and sense suppression, neither a full length nucleotide sequence, nor a "native" sequence is essential. Preferably the "effective portion" used in the method will comprise at least one third of the full length sequence, but by simply trial and error other fragments (smaller or larger) may be found which are functional in altering the characteristics of the plant.

Thus, in a further aspect the invention provides a method of altering the characteristics of a plant, comprising introducing into the plant an effective portion of the sequence of the invention operably linked to a suitable promoter active in the plant so as to affect

expression of a gene present in the plant. Conveniently the sequence will be linked in the antisense orientation to the promoter. Preferably the plant is a wheat plant. Conveniently, the characteristic altered relates to the starch content and/or starch composition of the plant (i.e. amount and/or type of starch present in the plant). Preferably the method of altering the characteristics of the plant will also comprise the introduction of one or more further sequences, in addition to an effective portion of the sequence of the invention. The introduced sequence of the invention and the one or more further sequences (which may be sense or antisense sequences) may be operably linked to a single promoter (which would ensure both sequences were transcribed at essentially the same time), or may be operably linked to separate promoters (which may be necessary for optimal expression). Where separate promoters are employed they may be identical to each other or different. Suitable promoters are well known to those skilled in the art and include both constitutive and inducible types. Examples include the CaMV 35S promoter (e.g. single or tandem repeat) and the ubiquitin promoter. Advantageously the promoter will be tissue-specific. Desirably the promoter will cause expression of the operably linked sequence at substantial levels only in the tissue of the plant where starch synthesis and/or starch storage mainly occurs.

The sequence of the invention, and the one or more further sequences if desired, can be introduced into the plant by any one of a number of well-known techniques (e.g. *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, or by "biolistic" methods). The sequences are likely to be most effective in affecting SBE activity in wheat plants, but theoretically could be introduced into any plant. Desirable examples include pea, tomato, maize, rice, barley, sweet potato and cassava plants. Preferably the plant will comprise a natural gene encoding an SBE molecule which exhibits reasonable homology with the introduced nucleic acid sequence of the invention.

In another aspect, the invention provides a plant cell, or a plant or the progeny thereof, which has been altered by the method defined above. The progeny of the altered plant may be obtained, for example, by vegetative propagation, or by crossing the altered plant and reserving the seed so obtained. The invention also covers parts of the altered plant, such as storage organs. Conveniently, for example, the invention covers grain comprising

altered starch, said grain being obtained from an altered plant or the progeny thereof. Grain obtained from altered plants (or the progeny thereof) will be particularly useful materials in certain industrial applications and for the preparation and/or processing of foodstuffs and may be used, for example, in bakery products.

In particular relation to wheat plants, the invention provides a wheat plant or part thereof which, in its wild type possesses an effective SBEII-1 gene, but which plant has been altered such that there is either reduced, increased or no effective expression of an SBEII-1 polypeptide within the cells of at least part of the plant. The plant may have been altered by the method defined above, or may have been selected by conventional breeding to be deleted for the SBEII-1 gene, the presence or absence of which can be readily determined by screening samples of the plants with a nucleic acid probe or antibody specific for the wheat gene or gene product respectively.

The invention also provides starch extracted from a plant altered by the method defined above, or from the progeny of such a plant, the starch having altered properties compared to starch extracted from equivalent, but unaltered, plants. The invention further provides a method of making altered starch, comprising altering a plant by the method defined above and extracting therefrom starch having altered properties compared to starch extracted from equivalent, but unaltered, plants. It is believed that use of nucleotide sequences in accordance with the invention will enable the production of starches, particularly wheat starches, having a wide variety of novel properties. For example, it may be anticipated that plants altered to give a reduction in SBEII activity will give rise to a starch with a relatively higher proportion of amylose and a lower proportion of amylopectin compared with that from unaltered plants.

In particular the invention provides the following: a plant (especially a wheat plant) altered by the method defined above, containing starch which, when extracted from the plant, has an elevated gelatinisation onset and/or peak temperature as measured by DSC, compared to starch extracted from a similar, but unaltered, plant; a plant (especially a wheat plant) altered by the method defined above, containing starch which, when extracted from the plant, has a elevated gelatinisation onset temperature (conveniently elevated by at least

3°C, possibly by at least 7°C, by at least 12°C or possibly even by 15 to 25°C) as measured by DSC compared to starch extracted from a similar, but unaltered plant; a plant (especially a wheat plant) altered by the method defined above, particularly to reduce expression of SBEII-1 polypeptide, containing starch which, when extracted from a plant, has a higher amylose:amylopectin ratio compared to starch extracted from a similar, but unaltered plant.

The present invention particularly covers starch extracted from a plant altered by the method of the invention, particularly starch having an increased gelatinisation temperature. Such starch is useful, eg in bakery products, having particular benefits in certain situations, and the invention also covers products, particularly bakery products, made from such starch. The invention also covers starch extracted from a plant altered by the method of the invention and having an increased amylose:amylopectin ratio.

The invention will be further described, by way of illustration, in the following Examples and with reference to the accompanying drawings, in which:

Figure 1 is a graph of viscosity versus time, showing a viscoamylgraph profile for wheat starch during and after cooking;

Figure 2 shows alignment amino acid sequence data of C terminal portions of various known starch branching enzymes (SEQ ID Nos: 12 to 25), obtained from the European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL) database, and for a novel wheat SBEII-1 sequence of the invention (OsbeII-1ALL) (SEQ ID No: 11) from clone 5A1, with consensus residues highlighted;

Figure 2a is a residue weight table showing the percent similarity and percent divergence of the sequences shown in Figure 2;

Figure 3 shows aligned DNA sequence data for various recombinant clones (B2, B4, B10, A2, B1, B11) (SEQ ID Nos: 3, 4, 5, 26, 6, 27 respectively) containing wheat starch branching enzyme genes, representing two SBE classes, SBEII-1 and SBEII-2, each of

which includes three subclasses A, B and C, with residues differing from the consensus (majority) (SEQ ID No: 53) highlighted;

Figure 3a is a residue weight table showing the percent similarity and percent divergence of the sequences shown in Figure 3;

Figure 4 is an alignment of predicted amino acid sequences for clones B6 (wheat SBEII-1) (SEQ ID No: 7) and B11 (wheat SBEII-2) (SEQ ID No: 28) against the corresponding regions of the maize SBEIIa (SEQ ID No: 29) and SBEIIb (SEQ ID No: 30) amino acid sequences, with residues differing from those of maize SBEIIb highlighted;

Figure 4a is a residue weight table showing the percent similarity and percent divergence of the sequences shown in Figure 4;

Figure 5 shows the 3' untranslated DNA sequence of clone B2 (SEQ ID No: 8) (wheat SBEII-1, sub-class A);

Figure 6 shows the 3' untranslated DNA sequence of clone B10 (SEQ ID No: 9) (wheat SBEII-1, sub-class B);

Figure 7 shows the 3' untranslated DNA sequence of clone B4 (SEQ ID No: 10) (wheat SBEII-1, sub-class C);

Figure 8 shows aligned DNA sequence data for the 3' untranslated region of clones B10 (SEQ ID No: 9), B2 (SEQ ID No: 8) and B4 (SEQ ID No: 10) and maize SBEIIb (ZMSBE2b) (SEQ ID No: 31), with residues differing from those of the B10 sequence highlighted;

Figure 8a is a residue weight table showing the percent similarity and percent divergence of the sequences shown in Figure 8;

Figures 9a and 9b show hybridisation of clone B1 (SBEII-2) and clone B2 (SBEII-1),

respectively, to HindIII-digested genomic DNA of Chinese Spring wheat nullisomic-tetrasomic lines;

Figure 10 shows the DNA (SEQ ID No: 1) and predicted amino acid sequence (SEQ ID No: 2) of part of SBEII-1 clone 5A1;

Figure 11 shows aligned amino acid sequence data for the wheat SBEII-1 sequence of the invention, from clone 5A1 (OsbeII-1ALL) (SEQ ID No: 11), wheat SBEI-D2 (SEQ ID No: 32) of Rahman *et al* 1997 (TASBEID2), wheat SBE1 of Rapellin *et al* 1997 (SEQ ID No: 33) (TASBEI) and wheat SBEII-2 of Nair *et al* 1997 (SEQ ID No: 34) (wheat SBEII-2), with residues exactly matching the consensus (majority) (SEQ ID No: 54) highlighted;

Figure 11a is a residue weight table showing the percent similarity and percent divergence of the sequences shown in Figure 11;

Figure 12 illustrates northern blotting of wheat grains harvested at various different intervals after anthesis and probed with SBEII-1 and SBEII-2 fragments;

Figure 13 is a restriction map of plasmid pWxGS+;

Figure 13a shows the sequence (SEQ ID No: 55) of the promoter (HindIII-BamHI fragment) in pWxGS+;

Figure 14 is a restriction map of plasmid pSRWXGUS1;

Figure 15 is a restriction map of plasmid pVTWXGUS2;

Figure 16 is a restriction map of plasmid pPBI-97-2;

Figure 17 is a restriction map of plasmid pSR97-26A-;

Figure 18 is a restriction map of plasmid pSR97-29A-;

Figure 19 is a restriction map of plasmid pSR97-50A-;

Figure 20 is a restriction map of plasmid pSR97-53A-;

Figure 21 is a restriction map of plasmid p97-2C;

Figure 22 is a restriction map of plasmid p97-2CWT1;

Figure 23 is a restriction map of plasmid pSC98-1;

Figure 24 is a restriction map of plasmid pSC98-2;

Figure 25 is a restriction map of plasmid pUNI;

Figure 26 shows the DNA sequence of the NptII SacI fragment of pUNI (SEQ ID No: 35); and

Figure 27 is a restriction map of plasmid pUSN99-1;

Figure 28 is a restriction map of plasmid pUSN99-2;

Figure 29 is a partial restriction map of the predicted sequence (SEQ ID No: 52) of a cloned fragment of p97-U3;

Figure 30 is a restriction map of plasmid pPBI96-36;

Figure 31 is a restriction map of plasmid p97-dUG1;

Figure 32 is a restriction map of plasmid p97-2BdUN1;

Figure 33 is a schematic illustration of a particle bombardment chamber (not to scale);

Figure 34 shows histochemical localisation of Ubi-GUS expression in seed (panel A), stem (panel B), floral (panel C) and leaf tissues (panel D) of wheat transformed with plasmid pAHC25;

Figure 35 is a Southern blot of 26 progeny plants of transformant BW119 which had been transformed with pAHC25.

Figure 36 shows histochemical localisation of waxy-GUS expression in endosperm tissue of two independent transgenic wheat lines (in panels A and B) transformed with the plasmid pW_xGS+; and

Figure 37 is a Southern blot of genomic DNA of putative primary transformants digested with SacI and probed with the 1kb SacI SBEII-1 probe.

Examples

Amplification and characterisation of two classes of SBEII cDNA clones

A PCR based cloning strategy was devised for isolating starch branching enzymes from wheat using conserved domains within the known cloned gene sequences. Starch branching enzymes have been cloned from a number of plant species and Figure 2 shows amino acid sequence data, obtained from the European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL) nucleotide database for various known starch branching enzymes as follows:-

Wheat SBEII-2 for *Triticum aestivum* (SEQ ID No: 12)

ZM SBE2a (maize) for *Zea mays* (SEQ ID No: 13)

ZM SBE2b (maize) for *Zea mays* (SEQ ID No: 14)

Barley SBEIIa (SEQ ID No: 15)

Barley SBEIIb (SEQ ID No: 16)

RICBCE3 (rice SBEII type enzyme) for *Oryza sativa* (SEQ ID No: 17)

RICESBE-1/97 (as above, including transit peptide sequence) (SEQ ID No: 18)
PSSBEIGEN (pea SBEI, which is in fact an SBEII- type sequence) for *Pisum sativum* (SEQ ID No: 19)
STSBE (potato SBEI type) for *Solanum tuberosum* (SEQ ID No: 20)
TASBEI (wheat SBEI-2) for *Triticum aestivum* (SEQ ID No: 21)
TASBEI D2 (SEQ ID No: 22)
ZMSBEI (maize SBEI) for *Zea mays* (SEQ ID No: 23)
RICBEI (rice SBEI) for *Oryza sativa* (SEQ ID No: 24)
PSSBEIIGN (pea SBEII, which is in fact an SBEI-type sequence) for *Pisum sativum* (SEQ ID No: 25)

Figure 2 also shows sequence information for a novel wheat SBEII-1 sequence of the invention, identified as OsbeII-1ALL (SEQ ID No: 11).

The alignment report of Figure 2, and also Figures 3, 4, 8 and 11, was prepared using Clustal method, with PAM 250 residue weight table for amino acid sequences and weighted residue weight table for DNA sequences. Sequence pair distances expressed as % similarity shown in Figures 2A and 3A, 4A, 8A and 11A are determined using a 'MEGALIGN' program of DNASTar software, and correspond to sequence homology percentages as specified above.

Alignment of the sequences shown in Figure 2 reveals several domains which are highly conserved. One such domain, MDKDMYD (SEQ ID No: 36), was almost completely conserved and it was assumed that this domain would also be present in wheat starch branching enzyme genes. This motif was chosen as a target for an oligonucleotide sense primer (SBEA). 3'RACE PCR was carried out on endosperm first strand cDNA using the primers Ro and SBE A.

Two populations of PCR products of approximately 1kb and 1.2Kb were cloned into the plasmid vector pT7Blue (Novagen). Plasmid DNA from 36 putative recombinant clones was purified and the insert size estimated by restriction analysis. Fifteen clones harbouring inserts of between approximately 1Kb and 1.2Kb were selected for sequencing.

Alignment of the sequence data obtained, using the MEGALIGN program of DNASTar, indicated that the 15 selected clones could be divided on the basis of degrees of homology into two different classes, which we have designated SBEII-1 and SBEII-2. Furthermore, both the SBEII-1 and SBEII-2 classes may each be further subdivided into three sub-classes, based on sequence differences (Table 1). It is thought the sub-division into three sub-classes probably arises because wheat comprises three homoeologous genomes.

Table 1

Class	Sub-Class	Clone Number
SBEII-1	A	B2, B5, B6, B7, B12
SBEII-1	B	B10
SBEII-1	C	A1, A13, B4
SBEII-2	A	B11
SBEII-2	B	B1, B9
SBEII-2	C	A2, C5

Comparison between sequences within either of the SBEII-1 or SBEII-2 classes showed between 90 and 96.8% similarity. In contrast, sequence similarity between representatives of SBEII-1 and SBEII-2 classes only display between 58.8 and 60.0% homology in the region of comparison (Figures 3 and 3a).

Furthermore, we have compared representative sequences from each SBEII-1 and SBEII-2 class with the previously reported wheat SBEII clones, pWBE6 (Mousley, 1994) and the very recently published SBEII (Nair *et al.*, 1997). The results showed that each of the previously isolated SBEII clones are highly homologous (>90%) to our SBEII-2 class (data not shown). Significantly, neither of the previously reported wheat sequences showed high homology to our SBEII-1 sequence. The isolation and characterisation of three forms of SBEII-1 (SBEII-1, sub-classes A, B & C) is novel. The SBEII-2 sub-class B is also novel, sub-classes A and C corresponding to the sequences previously disclosed by Mousley (1994) and Nair *et al* (1997) respectively.

Alignment of the predicted amino acid sequences from representative clones, B6 and B11 of the wheat SBEII-1 and SBEII-2 sequences (respectively) against the corresponding regions of the maize SBEIIa and SBEIIb amino acid sequences (Figure 4 and 4a) indicate that the wheat SBEII-1 sequence (clone B6) is more similar to the maize SBEIIb sequence (88.7% similarity) than to the wheat SBEII-2 sequence and the maize SBEIIa sequence (82.2% & 82.6% similarity respectively) and similarly that the wheat SBEII-2 sequence is more similar to the maize SBEIIa sequence (86.9% similarity) than to the wheat SBEII-1 and maize SBEIIb sequences (82.2% and 81.7% similarity respectively). We thus hypothesise that the wheat SBEII-1 is phylogenetically more related to the maize SBEIIb and that the wheat SBEII-2 is phylogenetically related to the maize SBEIIa sequences and that the corresponding wheat and maize sequences are likely to exhibit similar functional properties.

While the coding sequences of clones B2, B10 and B4 have strong sequence homology to the maize SBEIIb gene, there is much greater divergence in the 3' untranslated parts of the sequences. Figure 5, 6 and 7 show the 3' untranslated sequences of clones B2, B10 and B4, respectively, and Figure 8 compares these sequences with the corresponding sequence of maize SBEIIb.

Considering matters in more detail, experimental details were as follows.

Plant material

Triticum aestivum cultivar Rialto was grown in a glass house under supplementary lighting and temperature control to maintain a 16 hour day-length at 18 +/- 1°C.

Recombinant DNA manipulations and sequencing

Standard procedures were performed essentially according to Sambrook *et al.*, (1989). DNA sequencing was performed on an ABI automated sequencer and sequences analysed using DNASTAR software for Macintosh.

RNA isolation for cDNA cloning

RNA was extracted from *Triticum aestivum* cultivar Rialto endosperm, using a Purescript RNA isolation kit (Flowgen) essentially according to the manufacturers recommendations. Briefly, endosperm tissue was frozen in liquid nitrogen and ground, for 2 min, to a fine powder using a dismembrator (Braun Biotech International). The ground tissue was stored in liquid nitrogen prior to extraction. Approx. 100mg of ground tissue was transferred to a 1.5ml microcentrifuge tube and 1.2ml of 'Lysis buffer' was added to the tissue before mixing by inversion and placing on ice for 10 minutes. Protein and DNA were precipitated from the cell lysate by adding 0.4ml of 'Protein-DNA Precipitation Solution' and mixing by inversion before centrifuging at 13,000 x g at 4°C for 20 minutes. The supernatant was divided between two fresh 1.5ml tubes each containing 600µl of *iso*-propanol. The RNA precipitate was pelleted by centrifugation at 13,000 x g at 4°C for 10 minutes, the supernatant was discarded and the pellets washed with 70% ethanol by inverting the tube several times. The ethanol was discarded and the pellet air dried for 15-20 minutes before the RNA was resuspended in 7.5ml of 'RNA Hydration Solution'.

Preparation of wheat endosperm cDNA pool

Wheat endosperm cDNA pool was prepared from total RNA, extracted as described above, using Superscript™ reverse transcriptase (Life Technologies) essentially according to manufacturers instructions. Briefly, five microgrammes of RNA, 10pMol RoRidT17 [AAGGATCCGTCGACATCGATAATACGACTCACTATAGGGA(T17)] (SEQ ID No: 37) and sterile distilled water to a reaction volume of 12µl, in a 500µl microcentrifuge tube, was heated to 70°C for 10 minutes before being quick chilled on ice. The contents of the tube were collected by brief centrifugation before adding 4µl 5x First Strand Buffer, 2µl 0.1M DTT and 1µl 10mM dNTPs and, after mixing, incubating at 42°C for 2 min. 1µl of Superscript™ was added and, after mixing, incubation continued for 1 hour. The reaction was inactivated by heating to 70°C for 15 min. 150µl of T₁₀E₁ was added to the reaction mix and the resulting cDNA pool was used as a template for amplification in PCR.

PCR amplification of SBEII sequences from endosperm cDNA pool

SBEII sequences were amplified from the endosperm cDNA pool using primers Ro [AAGGATCCGTCGACATC] (SEQ ID No: 38), which is complementary to the Ro region of the RoRidT17 primer used to synthesise the cDNA pool, and the SBEII specific primer, SBEA [ATGGACAAGGATATGTATGA] (SEQ ID No: 39). SBEA was designed to be homologous to the MDKDMYD (SEQ ID No: 36) motif which is situated approx. 1kb from the 3' end of the mature peptide coding sequence. PCR was carried out in a 50 μ l reaction, comprising 5 μ l of the cDNA pool, 25pmol Ro, 50pmol SBEA, 5 μ l 5x Taq buffer, 4 μ l 25mM Mg²⁺, 0.5 μ l 20mM dNTPs, and 1.25u Taq polymerase. All of the reaction components were mixed, except for the Taq polymerase, before being pre-heated to 94°C for 7 min and then cooled to 75°C for 5 min. Whilst the reaction mixtures were held at 75°C the Taq polymerase was added and, after mixing well, the reactions were thermocycled at (94°C-30sec, 50°C-30sec, 72°C-1min) x 30 cycles, followed by a final 10 min extension step at 72°C.

PCR products were purified by phenol/chloroform and chloroform extraction before ligation with pT7 Blue (Novagen) according to manufacturers recommendations. Putative SBE clones were initially characterised by standard plasmid DNA purification methods and restriction digestion. Representative clones harbouring a range of different sized inserts were selected for sequencing.

Chromosomal location of SBE genes in wheat

The Chinese Spring wheat nullisomic-tetrasomic lines as described in Sears (1966) were used for assignment of the SBE sequences chromosome locations. Ditelosomic lines (Sears, 1966) were used to determine the chromosome arm location. The Betzes barley ditelosomic addition lines in wheat are described in Islam (1983).

The chromosomal location of the two families of SBEII sequences (SBEII-1, SBEII-2) was determined by probing wheat nulli-tetra and ditelosomic stock lines with gel-purified inserts of the various clones. Figure 9a shows the hybridisation obtained with an SBEII-2

(clone B1) probe on HindIII digested DNA. The euploid Chinese Spring gives 3 bands, one of which is missing in turn in the lines nullisomic for chromosomes 2A, 2B and 2D. The same blot was re-probed with a SBEII-1 specific probe (clone B2). This yields an entirely different hybridisation profile (Figure 9b), demonstrating the specificity of the probe used. Again bands are missing in each of the lines nullisomic for 2A, 2B and 2D. the same banding pattern was observed using the SBEII-1 clones B2 and B4. Thus the SBEII sub-family 1 and 2 gene sequences lie on the wheat group 2 set of homeologous chromosomes.

Ditelosomic addition lines were used to identify the arm location of these genes (data not shown). This revealed that the SBEII-1 and SBEII-2 sequences are both located on the long arms of the homeologous group 2 chromosomes of wheat.

Barley addition lines were used to determine whether homologous sequences are present in barley. These showed that sequences homologous to the wheat SBEII-1 and SBEII-2 sequences are located on the long arms of barley chromosome 2H.

RNA Isolation and Northern Blotting

Wheat grains were harvested at appropriate intervals and frozen in liquid Nitrogen before grinding to a fine powder using either a Braun Mikrodismembrator™ or a pestle and mortar. Total RNA was isolated using the RNeasy™ (Ambion Inc) Kit according to the manufacturers instructions, or with the following method. Frozen powdered grain was mixed with a 10X volume of 0.2M Tris-HCl pH9, 0.4M NaCl, 25mM EDTA, 1% SDS, 1% PVPP, 0.25% Antifoam A, and 0.1M DTT. This mixture was extracted twice with an equal volume of phenol/chloroform/isoamyl alcohol (25:24:1), the nucleic acids precipitated from the aqueous phase by the addition of 0.8 volumes of isopropanol, and the resulting pellet dissolved in H₂O. The RNA was then selectively precipitated by the addition of 1 volume of 4M LiCl, incubated at 4°C overnight, and the resulting pellet dissolved in sterile distilled H₂O. 15 µg of total RNA was electrophoresed on a 1% agarose, 2.21M Formaldehyde, 40mM MOPS pH7.0, 10mM sodium acetate, 1mM EDTA gel, in a 40mM MOPS pH7, 10mM sodium acetate, 1mM EDTA running buffer at 1

V/cm overnight. Gels were placed in a 50ng/ml solution of Ethidium Bromide in water for 30 minutes, de-stained in water for 2 hours, and visualised and photographs under UV light. The gels were then washed briefly in sterile distilled H₂O, then blotted onto HyBond N⁺™ (Amersham International), according to standard protocols (Sambrook et al, 1989) overnight. Blots were then dismantled and air-dried before UV fixing at 312nm for 2 minutes.

Probe Isolation and Purification

5-10 µg of the plasmids pUN1 and pSR98-29 were digested with SstI (Life Technologies Ltd) according to the manufacturers instructions, to release fragments of approximately 0.8kb (NptII) and 1kb (SBEII-1) respectively. 5-10µg of the plasmid pVT96-54 was digested with BamHI to release a SBEII-2 fragment of approximately 1.2kb. Digests were electrophoresed on 1% low melting point agarose gels. The gene specific fragments were excised and the DNA purified using a Wizard™ Gel Purification Kit (Promega).

Probe Labelling and Hybridization

25ng of the appropriate probe (Maize Waxy promoter, NptII, Wheat SBEII-1 or Wheat SBEII-2 fragments) were radiolabelled using the Rediprime 11™ system (Amersham International) using α³²PdCTP (Amersham International) according to manufacturers instructions. Blots were hybridized overnight at 65°C in 0.6M NaCl, 20mM Pipes, 4mM Na₂EDTA.2H₂O, 0.2% gelatin, 0.2% Ficoll 400, 0.2% PVP-360, 10mM Na₄P₂O₇.10H₂O, 0.8% SDS, 0.5mg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA. Post hybridization washes were carried out in 30mM NaCl, 2mM NaH₂PO₄.2H₂O, 0.2mM Na₂EDTA.2H₂O, 0.1% SDS at room temperature for 7 minutes, then 65°C for 10 minutes. Filters were exposed to Kodak BioMax MR™ (Amersham International) film at -70°C. Blots were stripped by washing in 15mM NaCl, 1mM NaH₂PO₄.2H₂O, 0.1mM EDTA at 90°C for 10 minutes, or until no counts above background remained.

Extension of the SBEII-1 3' sequence towards the 5' end of the mature peptide

We have exploited the sequence divergence between our wheat SBEII-1 and SBEII-2 sequences to design the SBEII-1 specific 3' primer, Sb4. This primer was used in conjunction with an SBEII specific 5' primer to extend the novel SBEII-1 sequence using a PCR-based approach.

To extend the SBEII-1 3' sequence towards the 5' end of the mature peptide, a second conserved domain was identified and an oligonucleotide sense primer, AGSBEI, designed. PCR amplification from the endosperm first strand cDNA pool was carried out using the AGSBEI-Sb4 primer pair. Separation of the amplification products by electrophoresis through a 1% (w/v) agarose gel (data not shown) showed that the reaction yielded a distinct band of approx. 2.2kb. The approx 2.2kb amplification products were excised from the gel, ligated with PT7Blue and transformed into competent Novablue *E.coli* cells. Following overnight culture, nine putative recombinant clones were selected for further analysis. Screening of each of the selected clones using vector specific primers indicated that clones 5A1, 5A2, 5A5 and 5A9 harboured inserts of the predicted size. Of these clone 5A1 (which falls in sub-class C) was selected for sequencing (Figure 10). The amino acid sequence of Figure 10 corresponds to the OsbeII-1ALL sequence of Figure 2. Although not full length the predicted open reading frame includes nucleotides 44 through to 1823 and encodes a 593 amino acid peptide. Based on similarities with the maize genes, it is estimated that this sequence is missing approximately 230 amino acids out of a predicted total of approximately 830 amino acids. On this basis, the partial sequence represents about 70% of the coding sequence. Multiple sequence alignment of this SBEII-1 sequence with recently published wheat SBEII-2 (Nair *et al.*, 1997), SBEI (Rapellin *et al.*, 1997) and SBEI-D2 (Rahman *et al.*, 1997) sequences showed that the SBEII-1 sequence has similarity indices of 69.6%, 31.2% and 46.7% to SBEII-2, SBEI and SBEI-D2 respectively (Figures 11 and 11a). This demonstrates that the SBEII-1 sequence differs from the published wheat SBE sequences, and confirms the analysis of the 3' sequence alignment (Figure 3). The increase in relative homology when compared to the values obtained following 3' sequence alignment results from the fact that the central domain of SBEs is highly conserved (Burton *et al.*, 1995; Gao *et al.*, 1997). However, it is clear

that this cloned wheat SBEII-1 sequence is significantly different from previously published wheat SBE sequences and represents a novel sequence.

Full experimental details were as follows.

SBEII-1 sequences were extended toward the 5' end of the mature peptide by amplification from the endosperm cDNA pool using the SBEII-1 specific primer Sb4 [TTTTCTTCACAACGCCCTGGG] (SEQ ID No: 40) in conjunction with the primer AGSBEI [TGTTTGGGAGATCTTCCTCCC] (SEQ ID No: 41). AGSBEI was designed to be homologous to the GVWEIFLP (SEQ ID No: 42) motif which is conserved in all known SBE sequences and is situated toward the 5' end of the mature peptide coding sequence. PCR was carried out in a 50 μ l reaction, comprising 5 μ l of the cDNA pool, 50pmol Sb4, 50pmol SBEA1, 5 μ l 5x Taq buffer, 4 μ l 25mM Mg²⁺, 0.5 μ l 20mM dNTPs, and 1.25u Taq polymerase. All of the reaction components were mixed, before thermocycling at (94°C-45sec, 55°C-30sec, 72°C-1min 30sec) x 30 cycles, followed by a final 10 min extension step at 72°C. Amplification products were separated by electrophoresis through a 1%(w/v) agarose gel and specific amplification products of the predicted size were excised from the gel. The DNA was eluted from the gel slice using QIAGEN's gel extraction kit according to the manufacturers recommendations before ligation with pT7 Blue (Novagen). Ligation was carried out in a 10 μ l reaction volume comprising 7.5 μ l purified amplification product, 1 μ l 10x ligation buffer, 1 μ l pT7Blue and 0.5 μ l T4 DNA ligase (Amersham). The reaction components were mixed well before being placed at 4°C overnight. Following overnight incubation, half of the ligation reaction was used to transform competent Novablue *E.coli* cells (Novagen). Transformed cells were plated out onto LB plates supplemented with X-gal (40 μ gml⁻¹), IPTG (0.1mM), Carbenicillin (100 μ gml⁻¹), and Tetracycline (12.5 μ gml⁻¹), before placing at 37°C overnight. Putative recombinant clones were initially screened for the presence of an insert by colony PCR using the vector specific primers T7B and U19. Insert positive clones were then screened using an insert specific primer in conjunction with either T7B or U19 primers to determine the orientation of the insert within the multiple cloning site prior to sequencing.

Southern blot analysis

Southern analyses of the pre-made nulli-tetra and ditelosomic blots were carried out essentially as described in Jack *et al* (1994).

The SBEII-1 clones discussed above have been cloned into transformation vectors for transformation of wheat.

Northern blot analysis

Northern blots were prepared from total RNA from developing wheat grains of the cultivar Bobwhite. Figure 12 shows a northern blot of RNA from wheat grains of the cultivar Bobwhite grown in the glasshouse as described and harvested between 5 and 29 days after anthesis. The blot was probed with the 1kb Sac1 SBEII-1 fragment and subsequently (following blot stripping) with the 1.2kb BamH1 SBEII-2 fragment, both fragments purified and labelled as described. In Figure 12 panel A shows the Ethidium Bromide-stained RNA gel prior to northern transfer. Panel B shows the results of probing with the SBEII-1 probe and panel C shows the results of probing with the SBEII-2 probe. Comparing within and between panels B and C differences can be observed in the relative intensities of the signals at the different time points. In particular a relatively stronger signal intensity is observed with the SBEII-2 probe for the 5 day time point than with the SBEII-1 probe, indicating that the transcript profiles for SBEII-1 and SBEII-2 are distinct, suggesting that the two gene families (SBEII-1 and SBEII-2) are differentially expressed during grain development. The size of the transcripts observed for both SBEII-1 and SBEII-2 is approximately 3.5kb. However the SBEII-2 transcript is slightly smaller than the SBEII-1 transcript.

Plasmid constructions

Standard molecular biology procedures (Sambrook *et al*, 1989) were used for plasmid constructions.

pWxGS+ (Figure 13) comprising a maize granule bound starch synthase gene (Shure *et al* 1983) promoter-GUS-Nos fusion was obtained as a gift to Unilever Research from Sue Wessler (University of Georgia, Athens, USA) and may be obtained on request from that source. The promoter in pWxGS+ is approximately 1.5kb in length and represents a truncated version of a similar, but larger promoter fragment described in Russell & Fromm (1997). The sequence of the promoter (HindIII - BamH1 fragment) in pWxGS+ is presented in Figure 13A (SEQ ID No: 55).

pSRWXGUS1 (Figure 14) was produced by inserting a Sac I linker [d(pCGAGCTCG)0] (New England Biolabs [NEB]) (NEB catalogue No 1044) into the SmaI site in pWxGS+.

pVTWXGUS2 (Figure 15) was produced by inserting a BamH1 linker [d(pCGGGATCCCG)] (SEQ ID No: 43) (NEB catalogue No. 1071) into the EcoRV (an isoschizomer of SacI which gives blunt ends) site of pWxGS+.

A SacI linker was inserted at the XbaI site (which had been blunted using Klenow + dNTPs) of the SBEII-1 Clone B6 in the plasmid pT7Blue to produce an intermediate clone. The SBE sequence was then purified from this intermediate clone as a SacI fragment and ligated into the SacI sites of pSRWXGUS1 replacing the GUS gene sequence to produce the plasmids pSR96-26 and pSR96-29 representing antisense and sense orientations of the SBEII-1 sequence downstream of the Waxy promoter, respectively.

A BamH1 linker was inserted at the XbaI site (which had been blunted using Klenow + dNTPs) of the SBEII-2 Clone B11 in pT7Blue to produce an intermediate clone. The SBE sequence was then purified from this intermediate as a BamH1 fragment and inserted into the BamH1 sites of pVTWXGUS2, replacing the GUS gene sequence, to produce the plasmids pVT96-50 and pVT96-53 representing antisense and sense orientations, respectively, of the SBEII-2 sequence downstream of the Waxy promoter.

pVT96-54. A BamH1 linker was inserted at the XbaI site (which had been blunted using Klenow + dNTPs) of the SBEII-2 clone B9 (equivalent to clone B1) in pT7Blue to produce an intermediate clone. The SBEII-2 sequence was then purified from this

intermediate clone as a BamHI fragment and inserted into the BamHI sites of pVTWXGUS2, replacing the GUS gene sequence, to produce the plasmid pVT96-54.

The Waxy-SBE-NOS sequences in the plasmids pSR96-26 and pSR96-29 and pVT96-50 and pVT96-53 were purified as HindIII/EcoRI fragments and inserted into the EcoRI/HindIII sites of plasmid pPBI-97-2 (also known as p97-2) (Figure 16). Plasmid pPBI-97-2 is described in European Patent Application No. 97305694.8 (published as WO 99/06570). Following removal of the ampicillin resistance marker gene the resulting plasmids were designated pSR97-26A- (clone B6 (SBEII-1, sub-class A) in antisense orientation), pSR97-29A- (clone B6 in sense orientation), and pSR97-50A- (clone B11 (SBEII-2, sub-class A) in antisense orientation) and pSR97-53A- (clone B11 in sense orientation) as illustrated in Figures 17, 18, 19 and 20, respectively.

p97-2C (Figure 21) was produced by digesting the polylinker sites Ecl136 II to SmaI in the plasmid pPBI97-2 (Figure 16), ligating and selecting recombinants in which the polylinker region from SmaI to Ecl136 II had reinserted in the opposite orientation.

The Waxy-NOS sequences in pSRWXGUS1 were transferred as a HindIII/EcoRI fragment into the HindIII/EcoRI sites of plasmid p97-2C to produce the plasmid p97-2CWT1 (Figure 22).

pSC98-1 and pSC98-2. The 5' extended SBEII-1 clone 5A1 in pT7Blue (comprising SBE sequence from coordinate 43 to 2003bp in Figure 10) was digested with EcoRI and XbaI, followed by 'in-fill' of overhangs using Klenow polymerase and dNTPs. The resulting blunt ended SBE fragment was gel purified and ligated to p97-2CWT1 (Figure 22) which had been digested with Ecl136II and dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphatase. The resulting recombinants were screened by restriction digest analysis and clones comprising both orientations of the SBE sequence (with respect to the waxy promoter) were identified. pSC98-1 (Figure 23) is an antisense version and pSC98-2 (Figure 24) is a sense version. Following removal of the ampicillin marker gene the resulting plasmids were designated pSC98-1A- and pSC98-2A- respectively.

Ubiquitin promoter - NptII selection construct:pUN1

pUN1 was made in the following way:

A SacI linker was inserted at the SmaI site of the plasmid pAHC25 (Christensen and Quail 1996) to produce an intermediate plasmid. The GUS gene was removed from this intermediate plasmid by digesting with SacI followed by self ligation and identification of recombinant molecules lacking the GUS sequence to produce the plasmid pPBI95-9. pPBI95-9 was digested with EcoRI and following self ligation recombinant molecules lacking the Ubi-BAR sequences were identified. The resulting plasmid is designated pPBI96-23. An NptII sequence was amplified as a PCR product using the primers AG95-7:

5'GATGAGCTCCGTTTCGCATGATTGAACAAGATGG (SEQ ID No: 44) and AG95-8: 5'GTCGAGCTCAGAAGAACTCGTCAAGAAGGC (SEQ ID No: 45), using pPBIBAG3 (Goldsbrough *et al* 1994 as template for the NptII sequence. The amplified product was cloned into the SstI site of pBluescript (Stratagene) and sequenced. The sequencing revealed that the NptII sequence was of the 'mutant' form rather than the wild-type as had been expected. The 'mutant' form carries a single base change which is flanked by unique NcoI and SphI sites. The pBluescript clone was digested with NcoI and SphI to remove the region containing the single base change. Two oligonucleotides, (Npt1:CCCGACGGCGAGGATCTCGTCGTGACC (SEQ ID No: 46) and Npt2: CATGGGTCACGACGAGATCCTCGCCGTCGGGCATG) (SEQ ID No: 47) were then annealed to each other to form an NcoI/SphI fragment. This was cloned into the NcoI/SphI digested Bluescript/Npt11 clone, and the resulting clone was sequenced to confirm that the gene was now of the wild type form.

The NptII sequences was then purified as a SacI fragment and inserted at the SacI site of pPBI96-23 to produce pUN1 (Figure 25). pUN1 includes the wild-type ubiquitin promoter (Ubi promoter), which is also referred to as the ubiquitin regulatory system (abbreviated to URS). The orientation of the NptII sequence in pUN1 was determined by restriction digest analysis. The sequence of the NptII SacI fragment is presented in Figure 26 (SEQ ID No: 35).

pUSN99-1 and pUSN99-2. The SBEII-1 (clone B6) sequence was purified as a SacI fragment from the plasmid pSR96-26 and inserted at the SacI site of pPBI96-23 to produce the plasmids pUSN99-1 and pUSN99-2 (Figures 27 and 28) representing sense and antisense orientations of the SBEII-1 sequences respectively.

pPBI97-2BdUN1. pPBI92-2BdUN1 (also sometimes referred to as p97-2BdUN1) comprises a reconstituted ubiquitin regulatory system (referred to hereafter as a modified ubiquitin promoter or a modified ubiquitin regulatory system (mURS)) which lacks the two overlapping 'consensus heatshock elements' discussed in EP 0342926 and US 5614399. The modified ubiquitin promoter was prepared via PCR amplification of two DNA fragments using maize genomic DNA as template, followed by ligation of the two fragments to produce a single fragment lacking the consensus heatshock (HS) elements. A KpnI restriction site was engineered in place of the HS elements. The primers used were designed from sequence information published by Liu et al 1995 (EMBL DNA database accession ZMU29159). To delete the HS elements and to replace with a diagnostic KpnI site the ubiquitin promoter and intron sequences were amplified as two fragments using the primer combinations HS1 + Ubi3-3 and HS2 + Ubi5-2, the sequences of which are given below. Primers Ubi5-2 and Ubi3-3 are homologous to sequences in the sequence published by Liu et al 1995. Primers HS1 and HS2 are homologous to sequences located immediately 3' and 5' respectively of the two overlapping HS elements in the ubiquitin promoter as described in EP 0342926 and US 5361399. Both of these primers have a KpnI tail at their 5' ends.

Primers

HS1: 5-ATTAGGTACCGGACTTGCTCCGCTGTCGGC - 3 (SEQ ID No: 48)

HS2: 5-TATAGGTACCGAGGCAGCGACAGAGATGCC -3 (SEQ ID No: 49)

Ubi5-2: 5-AGCTGAATCCGGCGGCATGGC -3 (SEQ ID No: 50)

Ubi3-3: 5-TGATAGTCTTGCCAGTCAGGG -3 (SEQ ID No: 51)

The amplified products were subcloned into pGEM TEasy (Promega) to produce the plasmids p97-U1 and p97-U2. The full-length (approx. 2Kb) modified ubiquitin promoter

was reconstructed by subcloning the KpnI - SacI fragment from p97-U1 into the KpnI/SacI sites of p97-U2 to produce p97-U3. A partial restriction map of the predicted sequence (SEQ ID No: 52) of the cloned fragment in p97-U3 is presented in Figure 29. (The modified ubiquitin promotor (or mURS) is the subject of a copending European Patent Application filed by the present applicants on the same day as the present application, under the reference C1235.01/M). The modified ubiquitin promoter was transferred as a PstI fragment from p97-U3 into plasmid pPBI96-36. The plasmid pPBI96-36 (Figure 30) comprises the GUS-Nos reporter gene fusion under the control of the wild-type ubiquitin promoter (derived from pAHC25) in a pUC plasmid backbone. The promoter replaces the wild-type ubiquitin regulatory system in pPBI96-36 to produce an intermediary plasmid p97-dUG1 (Figure 31).

Construction of pPBI97-2BdUN1

The Ubi-Nos sequences in pPBI96-23 were transferred as an EcoRI - HindIII fragment into the EcoRI and HindIII sites of p97-2B (plasmid p97-2B is described in European Patent Application No. 97305694.8 published as WO 99/06570) to produce the plasmid p97-2BUbiNos. The modified ubiquitin promoter was purified as a HindIII/SacI fragment from p97-dUG1 (Figure 31) and transferred into the HindIII and SacI sites of p97-2BUbiNos, replacing the wild-type ubiquitin promoter to produce p97-2BdUbiNos. The NptII sequence in pUN1 was purified as a SacI fragment and transferred into the SacI site of p97-2BdUbiNos to produce pPBI97-2BdUN1 (Figure 32). Following removal of the ampicillin resistance marker using the method as described in WO 99/06570, the resulting plasmid as used for wheat transformation was designated p97-2BdUN1A-

pCaineo

pCaiNeo comprises the NptII gene under control of a CaMV35S promoter and maize Adh1 intron. The plasmid is described in Fromm et al 1986.

Transformation of wheat

The following plasmid combinations (co-bombardments) have been used in the transformation of wheat plants:

Table 2. Plasmid combinations used in wheat transformation experiments.

Starch gene construct/s	Selection marker construct
	pAHC25
pWXGS+	pUN1
pSR97-26A- antisense	pUN1 or p97-2BdUN1
pSR97-29A- sense	p97-2BdUN1 or pCaiNeo
pSC98-1A- antisense	p97-2BdUN1
pUSN-1 sense	p97-2BdUN1
pUSN-2 antisense	p97-2BdUN1
pUSN-1 sense & pUSN-2 antisense	pUN1
pSC98-2A- sense	p97-2BdUN1

The wheat transformation methods used and described here are largely based on those described by Barcelo and Lazzeri, 1995.

Embryo wheat plants of the spring cultivar Bobwhite and the winter cultivar Florida were grown in a glasshouse with 16hr day length supplemented with lights to maintain a minimum light intensity of $500 \text{ umol m}^{-2}\text{s}^{-1}$ at 0.5M above flag leaf. Glasshouse temperatures were maintained at $19^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$ during the day and $14^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$ at night.

Immature embryos of wheat were harvested from developing grain. The seeds were harvested and embryos were cultured at approximately 12 days after anthesis when the embryos were approximately 1mm in length. Seeds were first rinsed in 70% ethanol for 5 minutes and then sterilised in a 10% solution of Domestos bleach (Domestos is a Trade

Mark) for 15 minutes followed by 6 washes with sterile distilled water. Following removal of the embryonic axis the embryos were placed axis surface face down on agar gel (Sigma catalogue no. A-3301) solidified MM1 media. The general recipe for MM1 is given in Appendix 1, and the recipes for the various constituents in Appendix 2. The embryos were maintained in darkness for one to two days at 24°C +/-1°C prior to bombardment.

The plasmids pAHC25, pCAiNeo, pUN1 and p97-2BdUN1 were used to provide selection markers in the combinations with starch gene constructs as detailed in Table 2. pAHC25 (Christensen and Quail 1996) contains a chimeric Ubi-BAR gene which provides selection of transformants to phosphinothricin, the active ingredient in herbicides BASTA™ and Bialophos (see Block, M.de. *et al* 1987). The plasmids pCAiNeo (Fromm *et al.*, 1986), pUN1 and p97-2BdUN1 contain chimeric promoter-NptII gene fusions and provide selection of transformants against a range of aminoglycoside antibiotics including kanamycin, neomycin, geneticin and paromycin.

Particle bombardments was used to introduce plasmids into plant cells. The following method was used to precipitate plasmid DNA onto 0.6µm gold particles (BIO-RAD catalogue number 165-2262): A total of 5µg of plasmid DNA was added to a 50µl sonicated for one minute suspension of gold particle (@ 10mg/ml) in a 1.5ml microfuge tube. Following a brief vortex for three seconds 50µl of a 0.5M solution of calcium chloride and 20µl of a 0.05M solution of spermidine free base were added to the opposite sides of the microfuge tube lid. The tube contents were mixed together by closing the lid and tapping the calcium chloride and spermidine to the bottom of the tube. Following a vortex for three seconds the suspension was centrifuged at 13,000 rpm for 5 seconds. The supernatant was then removed and the pellet resuspended in 150µl of absolute ethanol. This requires scraping the gold particles off the inside of the tube using a pipette tip. Following a further three second vortex, the sample was centrifuged again and the pellet resuspended in a total volume of 85µl in absolute ethanol. The particles were vortexed briefly and sonicated for 5 seconds in a Camlab Trisomic T310 water bath sonicator to ensure fine dispersion. An aliquot of 5µl of the DNA coated gold particles were placed in the centre of a macrocarrier (BIO-RAD catalogue no. 115-2335) and allowed to dry for

30 mins. Particle bombardment was performed by using a Biolisite™ PDS-1000/He (BIO-RAD Instruments, Hercules CA) chamber which is illustrated schematically in Figure 33, using helium pressure of 650 and 900 psi (rupture discs: BIO-RAD catalogue numbers 165-2327 and 165-2328 respectively).

Referring to Figure 33, the illustrated vacuum chamber comprises a housing 10, the inner side walls of which include a series of recesses 12 for receiving shelves such as sample shelf 14 shown at the fourth level down from the top of the housing. A rupture disc 16 is supported in a He pressure shock tube 18 near the top of the housing. A support 20, resting in the second set of recesses 12 down from the top of the housing, carries unit 22 that includes a stopping screen and a number of rings 24, with 11 rings below the support 20 and 3-4 rings above the support 20. Macrocarrier 26 is supported at the top of unit 22. The approximate distance from the rupture disc 16 to the macrocarrier 26 is 25mm, with the approximate distance from the macrocarrier 26 to the stopping screen being 7mm, and the approximate distance from the stopping screen to the sample shelf 14 being 67mm. The top of unit 22 is about 21mm from the bottom of the shock tube 18, and the bottom unit 22 is about 31mm from the top of sample shelf 14.

Immature embryos were bombarded between 1 and 2 days after culture. For bombardment the immature embryos were grouped into a circular area of approximately 1cm in diameter comprising 20-100 embryos, axis side face down on the MM1 media. The Petri dish (not shown) containing the tissue was placed in the chamber on shelf 14, on the fourth shelf level down from the top, as illustrated in Figure 33. The air in the chamber was then evacuated to a vacuum of 28.5 inches of Hg. The macrocarrier 26 was accelerated with a helium shock wave using rupture membranes that burst when the He pressure in the shock tube 18 reaches 650 or 900 psi. Within 1 hour after bombardment the bombarded embryos were plated on MM1 media at 10 embryos per 9cm petri dish and then maintained in constant darkness at 24°C for 2-3 weeks. During this period somatic embryogenic callus was produced on the bombarded embryos.

After 2-3 weeks the embryos were transferred onto agar-solidified regeneration media, known as R media, and incubated under 16hr daylength at 24°C. The general recipe for

R media is given in Appendix 1. Embryos were transferred on fresh plates at 2-3 week intervals. The composition of the regeneration media varied depending on which selection regime was to be used. For transformants bombarded with the BAR gene the 3 amino solution was omitted and PPT (phosphinothricin) at 1mg/L, rising to 3mg/L over a period of three 2-3 week transfers was used for selection. For selection of transformants using the NptII gene three different regimes were used: 1) Geneticin (GIBCO-BRL catalogue no. 10131-019) was incorporated (at 50mg/L) immediately on transfer to regeneration media and maintained at 50mg/L on subsequent transfers to regeneration media. 2) & 3) Embryos were first transferred to regeneration media without selection for 12 days and 2-3 weeks, respectively, and thereafter transferred on to media containing Geneticin at 50mg/L. After 2-3 passages on regeneration media regenerating shoots were transferred to individual culture tubes containing 15 ml of regeneration media at half salt strength with selection at 3mg/L PPT or 35mg/L geneticin depending on whether the BAR gene of NptII gene had been used in the original bombardments. Following root formation the regenerated plants were transferred to soil and the glasshouse.

Genomic DNA isolation and Southern Analyses

Southern analyses of primary transformants and progeny material were carried out as follows: Freeze dried leaf tissues were ground briefly in a Kontes™ pestle and mortar, and genomic DNA extracted as described in Fulton et al, 1995. 5 µg of DNA were digested with an appropriate restriction enzyme according to the manufacturers instructions, and electrophoresed overnight on a 1% agarose gel, after which the gel was then photographed, washed and blotted onto Hybond N+™ (Amersham International) according to the method of Southern using standard procedures (Sambrook et al 1989). Following blotting, the filters were air dried, baked at 65°C for 1-2 hours and UV fixed at 312nm for 2 minutes.

Probe preparation and labelling for the Southern analyses of transformed material was carried out as described above.

GUS histochemistry was performed essentially as described in Jefferson (1987).

Evaluation of the ubiquitin promoter for constitutive expression of associated transgenes.

The plasmid pAHC25 (Christensen and Quail, 1996) was transformed into wheat as described in previous sections. Transformants were selected on the basis of resistance to phosphinothricin. Southern blot analyses were carried out on the primary transformants to confirm integration of the plasmid sequences (data not shown). GUS histochemical analyses were also carried out and demonstrated that the ubiquitin promoter is capable of mediating high levels of GUS expression in a range of wheat tissues. Figure 34 A, B, C & D show histochemical localisation of GUS expression in the seed, stem, floral and leaf tissues respectively. Southern blot and GUS histochemical analyses were also carried out on self progeny from primary transformants to confirm that the transformation system used is capable of producing transgenic plants which stably transmit the integrated plasmid sequences to progeny plants. Figure 35 shows a Southern blot of 26 progeny plants of transformant BW119 which had been transformed with pAHC25. In this example genomic DNA from the progeny plants was digested with the restriction enzyme SacI and the blot was probed with the GUS gene coding sequence. The Southern blot results are suggestive of the presence of two independently segregating integration loci, each comprising concatamers of pAHC25 plasmid sequences.

Evaluation of the maize waxy promoter for endosperm-specific expression of associated transgenes.

The plasmids pWxGS+ and pUN1 were co-transformed into wheat as described in previous sections. Transformants were selected on the basis of resistance to geneticin. Southern blot analyses were carried out on the primary transformants to confirm integration of the plasmid sequences (data not shown). Gus histochemical analyses were also carried out to determine the expression profile mediated by the maize waxy promoter. The majority of the transformants that expressed GUS exhibited expression specifically in endosperm tissue, demonstrating the suitability of this promoter for mediating endosperm expression of associated transgenes. Figure 36 A & B shows endosperm specific expression of GUS in seeds from two independent transformants. We did not observe GUS expression in pollen grains as was seen by Russell and Fromm (1997), however the

construct they used also incorporated the maize hsp 70 intron which may conceivably have influenced expression both quantitatively and qualitatively.

Transformation of wheat with starch gene constructs.

The various construct combinations detailed in Table 2 were co-transformed into wheat using the procedures as described in previous sections. Transformants were selected on the basis of resistance to geneticin. The primary transformants were confirmed positive by Southern blot analysis. Blots were sequentially probed with an NptII coding sequence probe and a SBEII coding region probe. Figure 37 shows an example of a Southern blot which comprises 22 putative transformants which had been co-bombarded with pSR97-29A- or pSR97-26A- and pUN1 or p97-2BdUN1. Genomic DNAs on this blot had been digested with SacI. The blot was first probed with the NptII probe. Lanes marked with an asterisk correspond to transformants which give a positive signal with the NptII probe. The blot shown in Figure 37 was probed with the SBEII-1 1kb SacI fragment. The SacI digest is expected to release a 1kb SBEII-1 hybridising band from both pSR97-29A- and pSR97-26A- plasmid sequences, and the intensity of this band will vary depending on the copy number of inserted plasmid sequences. As can be seen in Figure 37 several additional SBEII-1 hybridising bands are also observed. Five of these bands are present in all lanes and result from hybridisation to endogenous wheat SBEII-1 sequences. The additional bands of varying size which are observed in the majority of lanes which show the 1kb hybridising band most likely result from integration events in which one or more copies of the plasmid had been linearised within the 1kb SBEII-1 sequence prior to integration. In the example shown in Figure 37, of the 20 NptII positive plants, 16 were found to be co-transformed with the SBEII-1 sequences, representing a co-transformation efficiency of 80%.

Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC)

When heated, an aqueous suspension of starch in excess water undergoes a co-operative endothermic transition known as gelatinisation, as discussed above, entailing a melting of the starch crystallites. Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) measures the amount of

energy (heat) absorbed or released by a sample as it is heated, cooled or held in a constant (isothermal) temperature. DSC has been widely used to study the gelatinisation and retrogradation of starch.

DSC analyses were carried out on single grains or pools of 5 grains from primary transformants generated through transformation using each of the gene construct combinations detailed in Table 2.

Two different sample preparation and DSC methodologies were used:

Method 1:

Individual seed samples were crushed and ground using a pestle and mortar. The resulting bran was then separated and samples weighed into 50 μ m aluminium DSC pans. Water, three times by weight, was added and the sample pans sealed. Analyses were performed using a Perkin-Elmer DSC-7 Robotic™ system equipped with an Intercooler II™, for sub-ambient conditions. Samples were heated from 25°C to 80°C at a heating rate of 5°C min⁻¹. Gelatinisation enthalpy, onset and peak and end temperatures were recorded. The thermograms were analysed using the Perkin-Elmer software programs (Thermal Analysis Software 7). Gelatinisation enthalpy is expressed in Joules (J)/gram (g) of sample.

Method 2:

Pools of 5 seeds from a single primary transformant, or single seeds from primary transformants, were milled using a Cemotec 1090™ Sample Mill. The milled sample was then passed through a 250 micron sieve to separate the bran from endosperm. Approximately 5mg of the sieved samples was then accurately weighed into 50 μ l aluminium DSC pans. Water, three times by weight, was added and the sample pans sealed. Analyses were performed using a Perkin-Elmer Pyris 1™ DSC equipped with autosampler and Intracooler IP. Samples were heated from 40°C to 85°C at a heating rate of 10°C per minute. The thermograms were analysed using the Perkin-Elmer software programs (Pyris Software for Windows v 3.5). Gelatinisation enthalpy, onset and peak

and end temperatures were recorded.

Using method 1, DSC analyses were performed on individual mature grains of primary transformants, transformed with the plasmid combinations pSR97-26A-/pUN1, pSR97-26A-/p97-2BdUN1 and pSR97-29A-/p97-2BdUN1. Data obtained were compared to data from control material which had been transformed with one of the NptII selectable marker plasmids, but did not contain any of the 'starch' plasmids. Table 3 summarises the average onset, peak, end and enthalpy values for the selected material. The majority of samples showed similar values to the control material. However, as can be seen from Table 3 onset, peak and end temperatures were higher for a number of the transgenic samples compared to the control material. For example, transformant BW 326 exhibits a 6.7°C, 4.9°C and 4.6°C increase in onset, peak and end temperatures (respectively) compared to the control sample.

Using method 2 a further series of DSC analyses were carried out on pools of 5 grains from primary transformants, transformed with the plasmid combinations pSC98-1A-/p97-2BdUN1, pUSN-1/p97-2BdUN1, pUSN-2/p97-2BdUN1 and pUSN-1/pUSN-2/pUN1. Data obtained were compared to data from control material which had been transformed with one of the NptII selectable marker plasmids, but did not contain any of the 'starch' plasmids. Table 4 summaries the onset, peak, end and enthalpy values for the selected pooled samples. In many cases there is evidence that the 'starch' transgenic material shows onset, peak and end temperatures which are greater than those observed for the control material. For example, transformant BW727 exhibits a 9.8°C, 8.7°C and 9.1°C increase in onset, peak and end temperatures (respectively) compared to the BW control sample 3, and a 7.6°C, 6.8°C and 7.8°C increase in onset, peak and end temperatures (respectively) compared to the BW control sample 2.

Table 3: Results of DSC analyses on single grains using method 1. Data shown are the averages of between 2 and 6 individual grain samples (T_o , T_p and T_f are onset, peak and end temperatures respectively).

Plasmid combination	Line Code	T _o (°C)	T _p (°C)	T _f (°C)	ΔH (J/g)
BW control sample 1		55.2	59.7	66.5	4.66
pSR97-26A-/pUN1	BW283	57.1	60.4	65.0	2.12
	BW135	57.2	62.1	68.6	4.86
	BW324	57.8	62.1	69.1	5.33
	BW325	58.4	61.8	68.7	3.90
	BW326	61.9	64.6	71.1	2.46
	BW348	60.7	63.4	69.7	3.76
pSR97-26A-/p97-2BdUN1	F227	57.4	61.4	67.3	2.65
pSR97-29A-/p97-2BdUN1	F310	62.1	63.7	69.2	6.75
	F312	59.0	62.3	66.8	1.16
	BW335	56.2	60.8	69.1	4.63
	BW353	59.5	62.7	70.8	3.21
	BW354	55.4	61.7	68.9	4.28
	BW355	57.9	61.5	68.0	3.95
	BW357	55.3	60.6	68.0	3.74
	BW363	56.7	62.5	67.9	1.13
	BW367	59.0	62.5	68.2	2.17
	BW369	57.9	60.9	65.9	1.04
	BW370	53.7	59.4	67.5	6.00
	BW375	57.2	61.5	70.0	4.14
	BW376	54.0	58.1	68.0	3.39
	BW377	53.4	60.9	69.2	2.60
	BW380	54.6	61.6	67.6	2.16
	BW390	56.8	61.2	68.5	1.29
	BW399	57.4	62.7	67.9	1.77
	BW400	60.6	63.6	68.1	0.64
	BW341	51.6	59.0	66.4	1.97

Table 4: Results of DSC analyses on pools of 5 grains using method 2. T_o , T_p and T_f are onset, peak and end temperatures respectively

Plasmid combination	Line Code	T_o (°C)	T_p (°C)	T_f (°C)	ΔH (J/g)
F control sample 1		60.1	63.9	68.0	6.30
BW control sample 2		59.3	64.0	68.4	5.94
BW control sample 3		57.08	62.09	67.08	4.28
pSC98-1A-/p97-2BdUN1	BW449	59.3	62.9	67.9	3.95
	BW477	57.7	63.6	70.6	8.30
	F492	62.3	66.4	70.2	7.60
	F494	63.6	67.3	71.0	5.73
	BW511	59.6	63.8	67.2	0.98
	BW518	60.2	64.9	69.2	3.57
	BW519	58.4	63.6	68.5	4.13
	BW527	58.7	63.7	69.0	6.38
	BW549	59.9	64.8	69.3	4.48
	BW550	60.2	64.6	68.9	5.06
	BW552	60.8	62.9	67.9	3.74
	BW553	59.5	63.9	67.5	3.60
	BW555	61.0	66.1	68.2	5.43
	BW557	62.7	66.9	71.0	5.08
	BW559	61.6	65.9	70.8	5.08
	BW563	61.4	65.1	69.4	1.90
	BW564	59.4	64.5	73.2	7.08
	BW576	61.8	65.6	69.3	2.65
	BW587	61.3	65.4	69.4	5.36
	BW614	63.9	67.9	71.8	5.83

	BW618	61.3	65.6	69.7	3.54
	BW583a	58.9	63.7	68.0	3.54
	BW631	61.5	65.6	69.7	4.52
	BW633	61.9	66.0	70.2	5.12
	BW634a	60.8	64.9	70.2	5.10
	BW637a	62.8	67.2	72.0	5.16
	BW639	61.8	65.1	68.9	2.15
	BW640a	62.2	66.7	71.0	3.23
	BW642	63.2	67.2	70.9	4.90
	BW698	62.9	67.0	70.9	4.48
	BW700a	63.8	67.6	71.2	3.41
	BE524a	59.4	64.3	68.9	4.05
pUSN-1/p97-2BdUN1	BW622	59.0	64.1	68.7	4.32
	BW628	56.2	63.3	66.0	6.09
	BW645	57.5	65.6	69.5	5.97
	BW646	61.6	66.4	67.7	3.99
	BW647	61.3	65.4	69.0	3.47
	BW648	59.8	64.4	68.8	4.65
	BW649	61.3	65.6	70.1	5.07
	BW656	59.9	64.6	69.2	5.38
	BW660	62.0	67.3	71.0	4.23
	BW661	61.5	65.8	69.6	3.88
	BW664	61.1	66.1	70.8	4.81
	BW665	61.6	66.5	69.4	5.25
	BW667	63.0	67.1	70.8	3.91
	BW672	63.0	68.1	71.9	5.43
	BW673A	63.1	67.7	71.6	4.83
	BW675	62.1	66.4	71.3	10.97

	BW676	59.8	67.3	71.2	4.21
	BW678	63.0	66.3	69.3	1.20
	BW680	60.8	65.3	70.1	4.94
	BW701	62.3	67.5	72.2	4.70
	BW706	63.0	67.3	71.3	4.94
	BW707	60.9	65.8	70.0	4.77
	BW708	61.7	65.5	68.8	6.11
	BW726	62.6	67.5	71.3	5.44
	BW755	60.8	65.8	70.6	5.18
	BW702	61.9	67.0	71.0	4.44
	BW756	62.3	66.1	69.7	4.83
pUSN-2/p97-2BdUN1	BW625	62.7	68.2	73.8	4.27
	BW653	60.4	65.3	70.1	6.52
	BW704	60.9	66.2	70.2	4.19
	BW718	61.3	66.9	71.2	4.15
	BW719	62.2	67.2	71.7	5.32
	BW722	64.8	67.5	70.0	2.14
	BW740	63.4	67.9	72.3	5.67
	BW741	62.6	66.9	70.5	5.30
	BW742	64.6	67.9	72.0	6.66
	BW752	62.3	66.3	70.0	4.63
pUSN-1/pUSN-2/pUN1	BW685	62.6	65.5	69.0	2.60
	BW686A	61.9	66.3	70.2	4.45
	BW714	63.0	67.6	71.3	3.53
	BW727	66.9	70.8	76.2	5.19
	BW728	62.0	66.3	70.4	5.70
	BW731	63.3	67.9	73.0	4.90

	BW732	63.5	66.8	70.8	4.11
	BW748	62.1	67.4	71.9	5.38
	BW794	62.8	67.5	71.8	5.17

Appendix 1.**Recipe for 2x concentrated MM1 media**

Constituent	Volume of stock per litre of 2x concentrated media
Macrosalts MS (10X stock)	200ml
Microsalts L (1000x stock)	2ml
FeNaEDTA MS (100x stock) [Sigma catalogue F-0518]	20ml
Modified Vits MS (x1000)	1ml
3 amino acid solution (25x stock)	40ml
myo inositol (Sigma catalogue number I-3011)	0.2g
sucrose	180g
AgNO ₃ (20mg/ml stock) Added after filter sterilisation	1ml
Picloram (1m/ml stock) Added after filter sterilisation	4ml

Filter sterilise and add to an equal volume of molten 2x agargel (10g/L).

Recipe for 2x concentrated R media

Constituent	Volume of stock per litre of 2x concentrated media
Macrosalts L7 (10X stock)	200ml
Microsalts L (1000x stock)	2ml
FeNaEDTA MS (100x stock)	20ml
Vits/Inositol L2 (200x stock)	10ml
3 amino acid solution (25x stock)	40ml
Maltose	60g
2,4-D (1mg/ml stock) added after filter sterilisation	200 μ l
Zeatin cis trans mixed isomers (Melford labs catalogue no. Z-0917) (5mg/ml stock) added after filter sterilisation	2ml

Filter sterilise and add to an equal volume of moulten 2x agar (16g/litre)

Appendix 2**Recipes for constituents of MM1 and R media****Microsalts L (1000x stock)**

	per 100ml
MnSO ₄ ·7H ₂ O	1.34g
H ₃ BO ₃	0.5g
ZnSO ₄ ·7H ₂ O	0.75g
KI	75mg
Na ₂ MoO ₄ ·2H ₂ O	25mg
CuSO ₄ ·5H ₂ O	2.5mg
CoCl ₂ ·6H ₂ O	2.5mg

Filter sterilise through a 22µm membrane filter

Store at 4°C

Macrosalts MS (10X stock)

	per litre
NH ₄ NO ₃	16.5g
KNO ₃	19.0g
KH ₂ PO ₄	1.7g
MgSO ₄ ·7H ₂ O	3.7g
CaCl ₂ ·2H ₂ O	4.4g

NB: Dissolve CaCl₂ before mixing with other components

NB: Make up KH₂PO₄ separately in sterile H₂O, and add last.

Store solution at 4°C after autoclaving

Modified MS Vits (1000x stock)

	Per 100ml
Thiamine HCl	10mg
Pyridoxine HCl	50mg
Nicotinic acid	50mg

Store solution in 10ml aliquots at -20°C

3 amino acid solution (25x stock)

	Per litre
L-Glutamine	18.75g
L-Proline	3.75g
L-Asparagine	2.5g

Store solution in 40ml aliquots at -20°C

Macrosalts L7 (10x stock)

	per litre
NH ₄ NO ₃	2.5g
KNO ₃	15.0g
KH ₂ PO ₄	2.0g
MgSO ₄ .7H ₂ O	3.5g
CaCl ₂ .2H ₂ O	4.5g

NB: Dissolve CaCl₂ before mixing with other components

NB: Make up KH₂PO₄ separately in 50ml H₂O and add last

Store solution at 4°C after autoclaving

Vits/Inositol (200x stock)

200x Stock	Per 100ml
Inositol	4.0g
Thiamine HCl	0.2g
Pyridoxine HCl	0.02g
Nicotinic acid	0.02g
Ca-pantothenate	0.02g
Ascorbic acid	0.02g

Store solution in 40ml aliquots at -20°C

REFERENCES

- Atwell, W.A., Hood, L.F., Lineback, D.R., Varriano-Marston, E., and Zobel, H.F. (1988). The terminology and methodology associated with basic starch phenomena. *Cereal Foods World* 33, 306-311.
- Baba, T., Kimura, K., Mizuno, K., Etoh, H., Ishida, Y., Shida, O., and Arai, Y. (1991). Sequence conservation of the catalytic regions of amylolytic enzymes in maize branching enzyme-I. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* 181(1): 87-94.
- Barcelo P., and Lazzeri, P. (1995). Transformation of cereals by microprojectile bombardment of immature inflorescence and scutellum tissues. *Methods in Molecular Biology - Plant Gene Transfer and Expression Protocols* (vol 49), 113-123. Jones H [ed] Humana Press Inc., Totowa, NJ.
- Block, M.de *et al.* (1987). *EMBO J* 6:2513-2518
- Boyer, C.D. and Priess, J. (1978). Multiple forms of (1-4)- α -D-Glucan, (1-4)- α -D-Glucan 6-glycosyl transferase from developing *Zea mays* L. kernels. *Carbohydrate Res* 61:321-334.
- Burton, R.A., Bewley, J.D., Smith, A.M., Bhattacharyya, M.K., Tatge, H., Ring, S., Bull, V., Hamilton, W.D.O., and Martin, C. (1995). Starch branching enzymes belonging to distinct enzyme families are differentially expressed during pea embryo development. *Plant J* 7:1-13
- Christensen, A.H., and Quail, P.H. (1996). *Transgenic research*, 5:213-218.
- Donovan, J.W. (1979). Phase transitions of the starch-water system. *Biopolym.* 18, 263-275.

- Fisher, D.K., Boyer, C.D., and Hannah, L.C. (1993).** Starch branching enzyme II from maize endosperm. *Plant Physiol.* 102:1045-1046.
- Fisher, D.K., Gao, M., Kim, K-N., Boyer, C.D., and Gultinan, M.J. (1996).** Two closely related cDNAs encoding starch branching enzyme from *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Mol. Biol.* 30:97-108
- Fromm ME, Taylor LP & Walbot V. (1986).** Stable transformation of maize after gene transfer by electroporation. *Nature* 319: 791-793,
- Fulton, T.M., Chunwongse, J., and Tanksley, S.D. (1995).** Miniprep Protocol for Extraction of DNA from Tomato and other Herbaceous Plants, *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter*, 13 (3), pages 225-227.
- Gao, M., Fisher, D.K., Kim, K-N., Shannon, J.C., and Gultinan, M.J. (1997).** Independent genetic control of maize starch-branching enzymes IIa and IIb: Isolation and characterisation of a *Sbe2a* cDNA. *Plant Physiol.* 114: 69-78.
- Gaun, H.P., and Preiss, J. (1993).** Differentiation of the properties of the branching isoenzymes from maize (*Zea mays*). *Plant Physiol.* 102: 1269-1273.
- Goldsbrough AP, Belzile F, Yoder JI (1994).** Complementation of the tomato anthocyanin without (*aw*) mutant using the dihydroflavonol 4-reductase gene. *Plant Physiology* 105, 491-496.
- Islam, A.K.M.R. (1983).** Ditelosomic additions of barley chromosomes to wheat. *In* Proc. 6th Int. Wheat Genet. Symp. 233-238. Kyoto, Japan.
- Jack, P.L., Dimitrijevic, T.A.F., and Mayes S. (1994)** Assessment of nuclear, mitochondrial and chloroplast RFLP markers in oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 90:643-649.

Jefferson RA (1987). Assaying chimaeric genes in plants: The GUS gene fusion system. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter* 5 (4) 387-405.

Kennedy, J.F. and Cabalda, V.M.B. (1991). Bioactive carbohydrates in food. *Chemistry in Britain*, November, 1017-1019, 1026.

Khoshnoodi, J., Ek, B., Rask, L., and Larsson, H. (1993). Characterisation of the 97 and 103kDa forms of starch branching enzyme from potato tubers. *FEBS* 332 (1,2):132-138.

Kossmann, J., Visser, R.G.F., Muller-Rober, B., Willmitzer, L., and Sonnewald, U. (1991). Cloning and expression analysis of a potato cDNA that encodes branching enzyme: evidence for co-expression of starch biosynthetic genes. *Mol. Gen. Genet* 230: 39-44.

Liu et al (1995). *Biochem Cell Biol* 73: 19-30.

Martin, C., and Smith, A.M. (1995). Starch biosynthesis. *Plant Cell* 7:971-985.

Matzke & Matzke (1995). *Plant Physiol.* 107, 679-685.

Mizuno, K., Kawasaki, T., Shimada, H., Satoh, H., Kobayashi, E., Okumura, S., Arai, Y., and Baba, T. (1993). Alteration of the structural properties of starch components by the lack of an isoform of starch branching enzyme in rice seeds. *J.Biol. Chem.* 268(25): 19084-19091.

Morell, M.K., Rahman, S., Abrahams, S.L., and Appels, R. (1995). The biochemistry and molecular biology of starch synthesis in cereals. *Aust.J. Plant Physiol.* 22: 647-660.

Morell, M., Blennow, A., Kosar-Hashemi, B., and Samuel, M.S. (1997). Differential expression and properties of starch branching enzyme isoforms in developing wheat endosperm. *Plant Physiol.* 113:201-208.

Mousley, C.G. (1994). PhD Thesis, Wye College, University of London.

Nair, R.B., Baga, M., Scoles, G.J., Kartha, K.K., and Chibbar, R.N. (1997). Isolation, characterisation and expression analysis of a starch branching enzyme II cDNA from wheat. *Plant Sci.* 122:153-163.

Nakamura, Y., Takeichi, T., Kawaguchi, K., and Yamanouchi, H. (1992). Purification of two forms of starch branching enzyme (Q-enzyme) from developing rice endosperm. *Physiol. Plant* 84: 329-335.

Nakamura, Y., and Yamanouchi, H. (1992). Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding starch-branching enzyme, or Q-enzyme I, from rice endosperm. *Plant Physiol.* 99:1265-1266.

Preiss, J. (1991). Biology and molecular biology of starch synthesis and regulation. *In* Oxford Surveys Plant Mol. Cell Biol. 7:59-114.

Rahman, S., Abrahams, S., Abbott, D., Mukai, Y., Samuel, M., Morrell, M., and Appels, R. (1997). A complex arrangement of genes at a starch branching enzyme I locus in the D-genome donor of wheat. *Genome* 40:465-474.

Rapellin, A et al 1997. Isolation of a starch branching enzyme I cDNA from a wheat endosperm library. EMBL database accession Y12320.

Russell, D.A. and Fromm, M.E. (1977). Tissue-specific expression in transgenic maize of four endosperm promoters from maize and rice. *Transgenic Research* 6: 157-168.

Sambrook J, Fritsch EF, Maniatis T (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual,

2nd ed. Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbour, NY.

Salehuzzaman, S.N.I.M., Jacobsen, E., and Visser, R.G.F. (1992). Cloning, partial sequencing and expression of a cDNA coding for branching enzyme in cassava. *Plant Mol. Biol.* 20:809-819.

Sears, E.R. (1966). *In Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics Edited by R. Riley and K.R. Lavis, Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.* pp29-45.

Sheehy *et al* (1988) PNAS 85, 9905-8809.

Smith, A.M. (1988). Major differences in isoforms of starch-branching enzyme between developing embryos of round- and wrinkled-seeded peas (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Planta* 175:270-279.

Shure, M *et al* 1983. *Cell* 35: 225-233.

Sun, C., Sathish, P., Deiber, A., and Jansson, C. (1995). Multiple starch branching enzymes in barley endosperm. *In Photosynthesis from light to biosphere.* P. Mathis (ed.) Vol. V:317-320.

Sun, C., Sathish, P., Ahlandsberg, S., and Jansson, C. (1998). The two genes encoding starch-branching enzymes IIa and IIb are differentially expressed in Barley. *Plant Physiol.* 118:37-49 (earliest electronic publication date 10th September 1998).

Svegmark, K. and Hermansson, A-M. (1990). Shear induced changes in the viscoelastic behaviour of heat treated potato starch dispersions. *Carboyd. Polym.* 13, 29-45.

Takeda, Y., Gaun, H.P., and Preiss, J. (1993). Branching of amylose by the branching isoenzymes of maize endosperm. *Carbohydrate Res.* 240:252-263.

Van der Krol *et al*, *Mol Gen. Genet.* 220, 204-212.

Claims

1. A nucleotide sequence encoding substantially the amino acid sequence shown in Figure 10 (SEQ ID No: 2) or a functional equivalent of said nucleotide sequence.
2. A nucleotide sequence comprising substantially the sequence of B2 shown in Figure 3 (SEQ ID No: 3), or a functional equivalent thereof.
3. A nucleotide sequence comprising substantially the sequence of B4 shown in Figure 3 (SEQ ID No: 4), or a functional equivalent thereof.
4. A nucleotide sequence comprising substantially the sequence of B10 shown in Figure 3 (SEQ ID No: 5), or a functional equivalent thereof.
5. A nucleotide sequence comprising substantially the sequence of B1 shown in Figure 3 (SEQ ID No: 6), or a functional equivalent thereof.
6. A nucleotide sequence encoding substantially the amino acid sequence of B6 shown in Figure 4 (SEQ ID No: 7), or a functional equivalent thereof.
7. A portion of any of the above sequences, comprising at least 500 base pairs and having at least 90% sequence homology to the corresponding portion of the sequence from which it is derived.
8. A nucleotide sequence comprising substantially the sequence shown in Figure 5 (SEQ ID No: 8), Figure 6 (SEQ ID No: 9) or Figure 7 (SEQ ID No: 10), or a functional equivalent thereof.
9. A nucleic acid construct comprising a nucleotide sequence in accordance with any of the preceding claims.

10. A construct according to claim 9, wherein the sequence is operably linked, in sense or antisense orientation, to a promoter sequence.
11. An expression vector comprising a construct according to claim 9 or 10.
12. A host cell into which has been introduced a sequence, construct or vector in accordance with anyone of the preceding claims.
13. An amino acid sequence encoded by the nucleotide sequence of anyone of claims 1 to 8.
14. A method of altering the characteristics of a plant, comprising introducing into the plant the sequence of any one of claims 1 to 11 operably linked to a suitable promoter active in the plant so as to affect expression of a gene present in the plant.
15. A method according to claim 14, wherein the sequence is linked in the antisense orientation to the promoter.
16. A method according to claim 14 or 15, wherein the plant is a wheat plant.
17. A method according to claim 14, 15 or 16, wherein the characteristic altered relates to the starch content and/or starch composition of the plant.
18. A plant or plant cell having characteristics altered by the method of any one of claims 14 to 17, or the progeny of such a plant or part of such a plant.
19. A plant, plant cell, progeny or part thereof according to claim 18, wherein the plant is a wheat plant.
20. A storage organ from a plant according to claim 18 or 19.
21. A plant, plant cell, progeny or part thereof according to any one of claims 18 to 20,

containing starch having an elevated gelatinisation onset and/or peak temperature as measured by DSC compared to starch from a similar, but unaltered, plant.

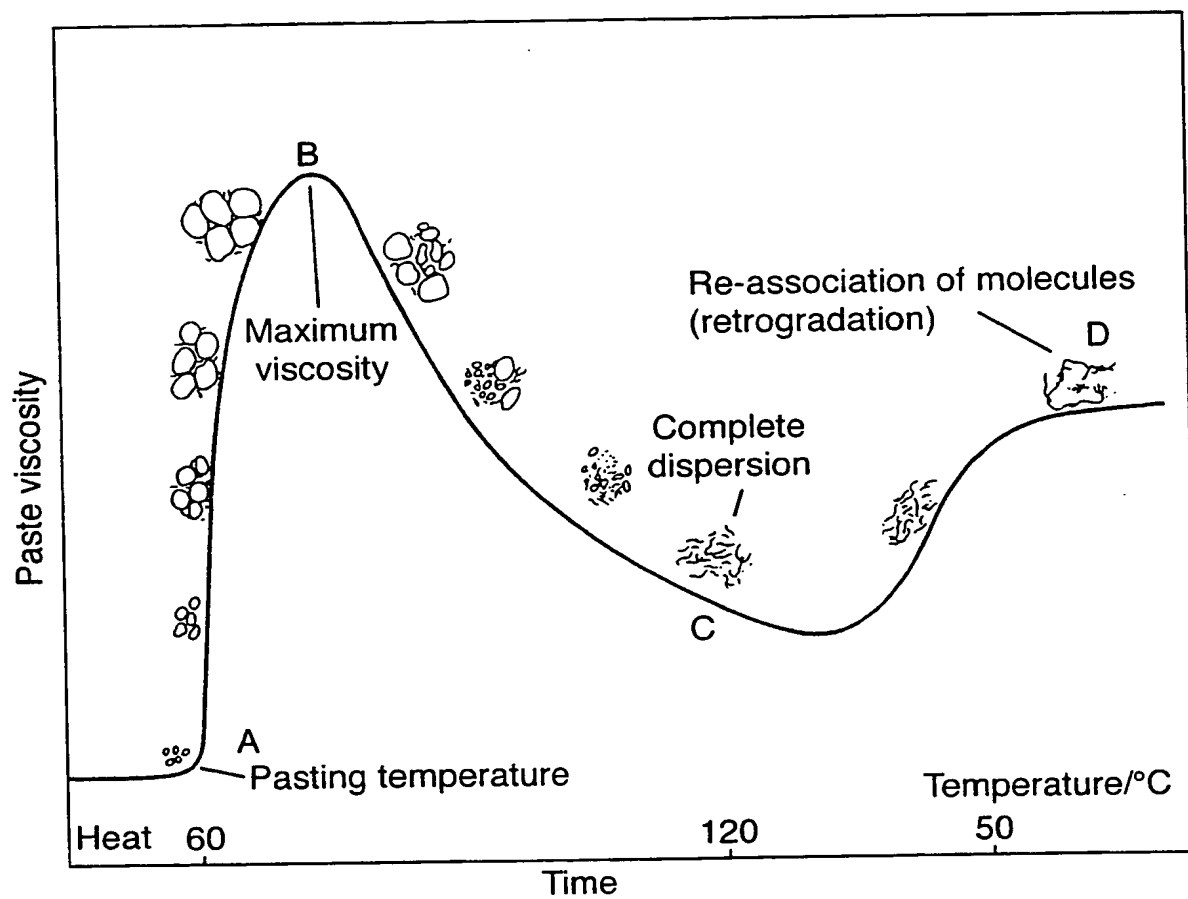
22. Starch obtainable or obtained from a plant in accordance with any one of claims 18 to 21.

23. A method of making altered starch, comprising altering a plant by the method of any one of claims 14 to 17, and extracting therefrom starch having altered properties compared to starch extracted from equivalent, but unaltered, plants.

24. Use of starch according to claim 22 in the preparation of processing of a foodstuff, particularly bakery products.

25. A foodstuff, particularly a bakery product, comprising starch in accordance with claim 22.

Fig.1.



SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fig.2(ii)

44	DYRYSERY	RRIRAA	IDQHEGGL	EA	FSRGYE	KLGFT	IRSAEGIT	YREWAP	GA	HS	AAL	VGD	FNN	OsbeII-JALL
628	DYRYSERY	KRLRAA	IDQHEGGL	DA	FSRGYE	KLGFT	IRSAEGIT	YREWAP	GA	YS	AAL	VGD	FNN	Wheat SBEII-2
440	EYRYSLY	RRIRSD	IDDEHGG	LE	AFSRSYE	KFGFN	SAEGIT	YREWAP	GA	FS	AAL	VGD	VNN	ZMSBE2a
496														ZMSBE2b
2														Barley SBEIIa
2														Barley SBEIIb
611	EYRYSLY	RRIRSD	IDQYEGGL	ET	FSRGYE	KFGFN	SAEGV	TYREWAP	GA	HS	AAL	VGD	FNN	RICBCE3
611	EYRYSLY	RRIRSD	IDQYEGGL	ET	FSRGYE	KFGFN	SAEGV	TYREWAP	GA	HS	AAL	VGD	FNN	RICESBE-1/97
766	DYRYSERY	KRLRAA	IDQYEGGL	DA	FSRGYE	KLGFT	IRSAEGIT	YREWAP	GA	KS	AAL	VGD	FNN	PSSBEIGEN
457	RHRMKRY	VDQKML	IEKYEGL	EEFA	QGYL	KFGFN	REDGCI	VYREWAP	AA	QE	DEV	IGD	FNG	ST5BE
304	SYRMKKY	LDQKHS	IEKHGGL	EEFS	KGYL	KFGFN	INTEND	ATVYREWAP	AA	MD	QL	IGD	FNN	TASBEI
331	DYTRNRY	IEQKHL	IEKHGGL	EEFS	KGYL	KFGFN	INTEND	ATVYREWAP	AA	MD	QL	IGD	FNN	TASBEID2
311	RYRMKRF	LEQKGS	IEENEG	SL	ESFK	GYL	KFGFN	INTEND	GT	YREWAP	AA	QE	AE	ZMSBEI
296	MYRIKRY	LDQKCL	IEKHGGL	EEFS	KGYL	KFGFN	INTV	DGAT	TYREWAP	AA	QE	QL	IG	RICBE1
292	XYRLKRY	LHQKCL	IEEYEGGL	QEF	AFKGYL	KFGFN	REED	GI	SYREWAP	AA	QE	QL	IGD	PSSBEIIGN
44														OsbeII-JALL
808	WNPNADIT	MTRDDY	GVWEI	FLPNN	ADGSP	IPHGSR	VKVRMD	TPSGI	GI	KDS	I	PAW	KYSV	Wheat SBEII-2
620	WNPNADIT	MTRDDY	GVWEI	FLPNN	ADGSP	IPHGSR	VKVRMD	TPSGI	GI	KDS	I	PAW	KYSV	ZMSBE2a
676	WDPNADR	MSKNEF	GVWEI	FLPNN	ADGSP	IPHGSR	VKVRMD	TPSGI	GI	KDS	I	PAW	KYSV	ZMSBE2b
2														Barley SBEIIa
2														Barley SBEIIb
791	WNPNADR	MSKNEF	GVWEI	FLPNN	ADGSP	IPHGSR	VKVRMD	TPSGI	GI	KDS	I	PAW	KYSV	RICBCE3
791	WNPNADR	MSKNEF	GVWEI	FLPNN	ADGSP	IPHGSR	VKVRMD	TPSGI	GI	KDS	I	PAW	KYSV	RICESBE-1/97
346	WNPNADR	MTKDA	FGVWE	IFLPNN	ADGSP	IPHGSR	VKVRMD	TPSGI	GI	KDS	I	PAW	KYSV	PSSBEIGEN
637	WNGSNHM	MEKDK	QFGVW	SIRIPD	-VD	SKPV	IPHNSRVK	FRFKHGM	GVV	DR	I	PAW	KYAT	ST5BE
484	WNGSGHR	MTKDN	GVWS	IRISH	-VN	GKPA	IPHNSRVK	FRFKHGM	GVV	DR	I	PAW	KYAT	TASBEI
511	WNGSGHK	MAKDN	FGVWS	IRISH	-VN	GKPA	IPHNSRVK	FRFKHGM	GVV	DR	I	PAW	KYAT	TASBEID2
491	WNGANHK	MEKDK	QFGVW	SIRIDH	-VK	GKPA	IPHNSRVK	FRFKHGM	GVV	DR	I	PAW	KYAT	ZMSBEI
476	WNGAKHK	MEKDK	QFGVW	SIRIDH	-VK	GKPA	IPHNSRVK	FRFKHGM	GVV	DR	I	PAW	KYAT	RICBE1
472	WNGSNLH	MEKDK	QFGVW	SIRIPD	-AD	GKPA	IPHNSRVK	FRFKHGM	GVV	DR	I	PAW	KYAT	PSSBEIIGN
185	TPGDI	--PY	NGIY	YDPP	EEEE	KYVF	KHPQ	KRP	KS	LRIYE	THV	GMSS	PEPK	OsbeII-JALL
985	APGEI	--PY	NGIY	YDPP	EEEE	KYVF	KHPQ	KRP	ES	LRIYE	SHI	GMSS	PEPK	Wheat SBEII-2
797	APGEI	--PY	NGIY	YDPP	EEEE	KYVF	KHPQ	KRP	KS	LRIYE	SHV	GMSS	PEPK	ZMSBE2a
853	APGEI	--PY	DGIY	YDPP	EEEE	KYVF	KHPQ	KRP	KS	LRIYE	THV	GMSS	PEPK	ZMSBE2b
149	A													Barley SBEIIa
149	A													Barley SBEIIb
968	AAGEI	--PY	NGIY	YDPP	EEEE	KYVF	KHPQ	KRP	KS	LRIYE	THV	GMSS	PEPK	RICBCE3
968	AAGEI	--PY	NGIY	YDPP	EEEE	KYVF	KHPQ	KRP	KS	LRIYE	THV	GMSS	PEPK	RICESBE-1/97
1123	APGEI	--PY	NGIY	YDPP	EEEE	KYVF	KHPQ	KRP	Q	SI	RIYE	SHI	GMSS	PSSBEIGEN
814	DA	TKFA	APYD	GVW	DP	PSERY	HFKY	PPR	KPA	RIYE	AHV	GMSS	PEPK	ST5BE
661	DA	SKFGA	PYD	GVW	DP	PSERY	HFKY	PPR	KPA	RIYE	AHV	GMSS	PEPK	TASBEI
685	TA	SESGA	PYD	GVW	DP	PSERY	HFKY	PPR	KPA	RIYE	AHV	GMSS	PEPK	TASBEID2
665	DA	SKFGA	PYD	GVW	DP	PSERY	HFKY	PPR	KPA	RIYE	AHV	GMSS	PEPK	ZMSBEI
653	DA	SKFGA	PYD	GVW	DP	PSERY	HFKY	PPR	KPA	RIYE	AHV	GMSS	PEPK	RICBE1
649	OP	TRFA	APYD	GVW	DP	PSERY	HFKY	PPR	KPA	RIYE	AHV	GMSS	PEPK	PSSBEIIGN

Fig. 2(iii)

359	VLPRIKRL	LGYN	AVQI	MAIQ	EH	SY	YGS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	S	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	OsbeII-JALL													
1159	VLPRIKRL	LGYN	AVQI	MAIQ	EH	SY	YAS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	Wheat SBEII-2												
971	VLPRIKRL	LGYN	AVQI	MAIQ	EH	SY	YAS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	ZMSBE2a												
1027	VLPRIKRL	LGYN	AVQI	MAIQ	EH	SY	YGS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	ZMSBE2b												
149																																					Barley SBEIIa													
149																																					Barley SBEIIb													
1142	VLPRIKRL	LGYN	AVQI	MAIQ	EH	SY	YGS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	RICCE3												
1142	VLPRIKRL	LGYN	AVQI	MAIQ	EH	SY	YAS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	RICESBE-1/97												
1297	VLPRIKRL	LGYN	AVQI	MAIQ	EH	SY	YAS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	PSSBEIGEN												
994	VLPRIKRL	ANNT	TVQL	MAIQ	EH	SY	YGS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	STSBE												
841	VLPRIKRL	ANNT	TVQL	MAIQ	EH	SY	YAS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	TASBEI												
865	VLPRIKRL	ANNT	TVQL	MAIQ	EH	SY	YAS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	TASBEI02												
845	VLPRIKRL	ANNT	TVQL	MAIQ	EH	SY	YAS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	ZMSBEI												
833	VLPRIKRL	ANNT	TVQL	MAIQ	EH	SY	YAS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	RICBEI												
829	VLPRIKRL	ANNT	TVQL	MAIQ	EH	SY	YAS	F	GY	HVTN	-	F	F	A	P	S	S	R	F	G	T	P	E	D	L	K	S	L	I	D	R	A	H	E	L	G	L	PSSBEIIGN												
536	VLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TL	DG	LN	GFD	-	-	-	-	G	T	D	T	H	F	H	G	G	S	R	G	H	H	M	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	G	N	K	E	V	I	R	F	L	OsbeII-JALL						
1336	VLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TL	DG	LN	GFD	-	-	-	-	G	T	D	T	H	F	H	G	G	P	R	G	H	H	M	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	G	S	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	Wheat SBEII-2						
1148	VLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TL	DG	LN	GFD	-	-	-	-	G	T	D	T	H	F	H	G	G	P	R	G	H	H	M	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	G	S	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	ZMSBE2a						
1204	VLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TL	DG	LN	GFD	-	-	-	-	G	T	D	T	H	F	H	G	G	P	R	G	H	H	M	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	G	S	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	ZMSBE2b						
149																																									Barley SBEIIa									
149																																									Barley SBEIIb									
1319	VLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TL	DG	LN	GFD	-	-	-	-	G	T	D	T	H	F	H	G	G	S	R	G	H	H	M	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	G	N	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	RICCE3						
1319	VLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TL	DG	LN	GFD	-	-	-	-	G	T	D	T	H	F	H	G	G	P	R	G	H	H	M	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	G	S	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	RICESBE-1/97						
1474	VLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TL	DG	LN	GFD	-	-	-	-	G	T	D	T	H	F	H	G	G	P	R	G	H	H	M	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	G	S	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	PSSBEIGEN						
1171	QVLVDV	VHSH	ASNN	TV	DG	LN	GFD	I	G	Q	S	Q	S	E	S	Y	F	H	A	G	E	R	G	Y	H	K	L	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	A	N	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	STSBE					
1018	RVLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TV	DG	LN	GFD	Y	D	V	G	Q	S	E	S	Y	F	H	A	G	E	R	G	Y	H	K	L	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	A	N	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	TASBEI					
1042	RVLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TV	DG	LN	GFD	Y	D	V	G	Q	S	E	S	Y	F	H	A	G	E	R	G	Y	H	K	L	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	A	N	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	TASBEI02					
1022	RVLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TV	DG	LN	GFD	Y	D	V	G	Q	S	E	S	Y	F	H	A	G	E	R	G	Y	H	K	L	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	A	N	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	ZMSBEI					
1010	RVLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TV	DG	LN	GFD	Y	D	V	G	Q	S	E	S	Y	F	H	A	G	E	R	G	Y	H	K	L	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	A	N	W	E	V	L	R	F	L	RICBEI					
1009	HVLMDEV	VHSH	ASNN	TV	DG	LN	GFD	Y	D	V	G	Q	S	E	S	Y	F	H	A	G	E	R	G	Y	H	K	L	W	D	S	R	L	F	N	Y	A	N	W	K	S	-	S	F	L	PSSBEIIGN					
707	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	A	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	S	Y	H	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	D	A	V	Y	L	M	L	M	N	D	OsbeII-JALL
1507	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	G	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	D	A	V	Y	L	M	L	V	N	D	Wheat SBEII-2
1319	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	G	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	D	A	V	Y	L	M	L	V	N	D	ZMSBE2a
1375	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	G	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	D	A	V	Y	L	M	L	V	N	D	ZMSBE2b
149																																												Barley SBEIIa						
149																																												Barley SBEIIb						
1490	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	S	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	A	V	Y	L	M	L	V	N	D	RICCE3		
1490	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	S	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	A	V	Y	L	M	L	V	N	D	RICESBE-1/97		
1645	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	S	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	E	A	V	Y	M	L	V	N	D	PSSBEIGEN	
1351	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	S	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	D	A	V	Y	L	M	L	A	N	H	STSBE
1198	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	S	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	D	A	V	Y	M	L	A	N	H	TASBEI	
1222	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	S	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	D	A	V	Y	M	L	A	N	H	TASBEI02	
1202	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	S	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	D	A	V	Y	M	L	A	N	H	ZMSBEI	
1190	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	S	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	D	A	V	Y	M	L	A	N	H	RICBEI	
1186	LSNARW	WLE	EYK	F	D	G	F	R	F	D	G	V	T	S	M	M	Y	T	H	G	L	Q	V	T	F	T	G	N	Y	S	E	Y	F	G	F	A	T	D	V	D	A	V	Y	M	L	A	N	H	PSSBEIIGN	

Fig.2(iv)

887	L I H G F Y P E A V T	I G E D V S G M P T F A L	P V Q V G G V G F D Y R L H M A V A	D K W I E	L L K	-	G N D E A W	E M G	OsbeII-1ALL
1687	L I H G L M P D A V S	I G E D V S G M P T F C I	P V P D G G V G L D Y R L H M A V A	D K W I E	L L K	-	Q S D E S W	K M G	Wheat SBEII-2
4499	L I R G L Y P E A V S	I G E D V S G M P T F C I	P V Q D G G V G F D Y R L H M A V P	D K W I E	L L K	-	Q S D E Y W	E M G	ZMSBE2a
1555	L I H G L Y P E A V T	I G E D V S G M P T F A L	P V H D G G V G F D Y R M H M A V A	D K W I D L K	-	Q S D E T W	K M G	ZMSBE2b	
149									Barley SBEIIa
149									Barley SBEIIb
1670	L I H G L Y P E A T I	I G E D V S G M P T F A L	P V Q D G G V G F D Y R L H M A V P	D K W I E	L L K	-	Q S D E S W	K M G	RICBCE3
1670	L I H G L Y P E A T I	I G E D V S G M P T F A L	P V Q D G G V G F D Y R L H M A V P	D K W I E	L L K	-	Q S D E S W	K M G	RICESBE-1/97
1825	L I H K I F P D A T V I A	E D V S G M P T F C L P T	Q D G G I G F D Y R L H M A V A	D K W I E	L L K	-	K Q D E D W	R M G	PSSBEIGEN
1531	L I H K I F P D A T V I A	E D V S G M P T F C L P T	Q D G G I G F D Y R L H M A V A	D K W I E	L L K	-	K Q D E D W	R M G	STSE
13378	L M H K L L P E A T V A A	E D V S G M P V L C R S V	D E G G V G F D Y R L A M A I P	D R W I D Y L K M K	D O L E W S M S	TASBEI			
1402	L M H K L F P E A T V A A	V D V S G M P V L C W P V	D E G G L G F D Y R Q A M T I	P D R W I D Y L E N K	G D Q Q W S M S	TASBEID2			
1382	L M H K L L P E A T V A A	E D V S G M P V L C R P V	D E G G V G F D Y R L A M A I P	D R W I D Y L K M K	D D S E W S M G	ZMSBEI			
13370	L M H K L L P E A T V A A	E D V S G M P V L C R P V	D E G G V G F D F R L A M A I P	D R W I D Y L K M K	E D R K W S M S	RICBEI			
1366	L V H D I L P D A T O I A	E D V S G M P G L G R P V	S E V G T G F D Y R L A M A I P	D K W I O Y L K M K	K D S E W S M K	PSSBEIIGN			
1064	N I V - H T L T N R R W P	E K C V T Y A E S H D Q A L	V G D K T I A F W L M O K D M Y	D F M A L N G	P S T P S	I D R G I			
1864	D I V - H T L T N R R W L	E K C V T Y A E S H D Q A L	V G D K T I A F W L M D K D M Y	D F M A L D R P S	T P R	I D R G I			
1676	D I V - H T L T N R R W L	E K C V T Y A E S H D Q A L	V G D K T I A F W L M D K D M Y	D F M A L D R P S	T P R	I D R G I			
1732	D I V - H T L T N R R W L	E K C V T Y A E S H D Q A L	V G D K T I A F W L M D K D M Y	D F M A L D R P S	T P T	I D R G I			
149									Barley SBEIIa
149									Barley SBEIIb
1847	D I V - H T L T N R R W S	E K C V T Y A E S H D Q A L	V G D K T I A F W L M D K D M Y	D F M A L D R P A	T P S	I D R G I			
1847	D I V - H T L T N R R W S	E K C V T Y A E S H D Q A L	V G D K T I A F W L M D K D M Y	D F M A L D R P A	T P S	I D R G I			
2002	D I V - H T L T N R R W L	E K C V T Y A E S H D Q A L	V G D K T I A F W L M D K D M Y	D F M A L D R P S	T P L	I D R G I			
1711	E - V T S S L T N R R Y T	E K C I A Y A E S H D Q S	I V G D K T I A F L M D K E M Y	S G M S C L T D A	S P V V D R G I	STSE			
1558	G - I A H T L T N R R Y T	E K C I A Y A E S H D Q S	I V G D K T I A F L M D K E M Y	T G M S D L Q P A	S P T I D R G I	TASBEI			
1582	S V I S O T L T N R R Y P	E K F I A Y A E R O N H S I	G S K T M A F L M E T Y S G M	S A M D P D S P T I D R A I	TASBEID2				
1562	E - I A H T L T N R R Y T	E K C I A Y A E S H D Q S	I V G D K T I A F L M D K E M Y	T G M S D L Q P A	S P T I D R G I	ZMSBEI			
1550	E - I V Q T L T N R R Y T	E K C I A Y A E S H D Q S	I V G D K T I A F L M D K E M Y	T G M S D L Q P A	S P T I M R G I	RICBEI			
1546	E - I S L N L T N R R Y T	E K C V S Y A E S H D Q S	I V G D K T I A F L M D E E M Y	S S M S C L T M L S	P T I E R G I	PSSBEIIGN			
1241	A L H K M I R L I T M G L	G G E G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R G P Q V	L P T G K F I	P G N N N S Y D K C R	- R			
2041	A L H K M I R L V T M G L	G G E G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R G P Q T	L P T G K V L	P G N N N S Y D K C R	- R			
1853	A L H K M I R L V T M G L	G G E G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R G P Q S	L P M G S V I P G N N N S	F O K C R	- R			
1909	A L H K M I R L I T M G L	G G E G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R G P Q R	L P S G K F I	P G N N N S Y D K C R	- R			
149									Barley SBEIIa
149									Barley SBEIIb
2024	A L H K M I R L I T M G L	G G E G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R A	P Q V L P M G K F I	P G N N N S Y O K C R	- R			
2024	A L H K M I R L I T M G L	G G E G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R A	P Q V L P M G K F I	P G N N N S Y O K C R	- R			
2179	A L H K M I R L I T M G L	G G E G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R G E O H L P M G K I V	P G N N N S Y O K C R	- R	PSSBEIGEN			
1888	A L H K M I H F F T M A	L G G E G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R E	-	-	G N N W S Y D K C R	- R		
1735	A L Q K M I H F I T M A	L G G O G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R E	-	-	G N N W S Y D K C R	- R		
1762	A L Q K M I H F I T M A	E G G D S Y L K F M G N E	-	-	-	G N N W S Y D K C R	- R		
1739	A L Q K M I H F I T M A	L G G O G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R E	-	-	G N N W S Y D K C R	- R		
1727	A L O K M I H F I T M A	L G G O G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R E	-	-	G N N W S Y D K C R	- R		
1723	S L H K M I H F I T L A	L G G E G Y L N F M G N E F	G H P E W I D F P R E	-	-	G N G W S Y E K C R L T	PSSBEIIGN		

6/56

Fig.2(v)

1418	RFDQGDAL	FLRYHGM	QFDQAMQHLEEKY	GFM	SDHQYVSRK	HEEDKVI	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		OsbeII-LALL	
22218	RFDLGDAD	FLRYHGM	QFDQAMQHLEEKY	GFM	SDHQYVSRK	HEEDKVI	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		Wheat SBEII-2	
2030	RFDLGDAD	FLRYHGM	QFDQAMQHLEEKY	GFM	SDHQYVSRK	HEEDKVI	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		ZMSBE2a	
2086	RFDLGDAD	FLRYHGM	QFDQAMQHLEEKY	GFM	SDHQYVSRK	HEEDKVI	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		ZMSBE2b	
149														Barley SBEIIa	
149														Barley SBEIIb	
22201	RFDLGDAD	FLRYHGM	LEFDRAMQ	SLLEEKY	GFM	SDHQYVSRK	HEEDKVI	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F	RICBCE3	
22201	RFDLGDAD	FLRYHGM	LEFDRAMQ	SLLEEKY	GFM	SDHQYVSRK	HEEDKVI	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F	RICESBE-1/97	
22356	RFDLGDAD	FLRYHGM	QFDQAMQHLEEKY	GFM	SDHQYVSRK	HEEDKVI	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		PSSBEIEN	
2032	QWNLADSE	HLRYKFM	NADFAMN	SLDEKFS	FLASGKQIV	SSMDDNKVVV	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		STSBE	
1879	QWNLAD	IDLRYKY	MNAFQAMN	ALDDKFS	FLSSKQIV	SSMDDNKVVV	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		TASBEI	
1837	---	---	YMNAFVQAV	DTSDKCS	FLSSKQIV	SSMDDNKVVV	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		TASBE1D2	
1883	QWNLVDT	DHLRYKY	MNAFQAMN	ALDERFS	FLSSKQIV	SSMDDNKVVV	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		ZMSBEI	
1871	QWNLVDT	DHLRYKY	MNAFQAMN	ALDERFS	FLSSKQIV	SSMDDNKVVV	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		RICBE1	
1870	QWNLVDT	NHLRYKFM	NADFAMN	LLDDKFS	FLSSKQIV	SSMDDNKVVV	VEKGD	L	V	F	V	F		PSSBEIEN	
1598	NFHWSNS	YFDYRVGC	LKPGKYKV	VLDSDAG	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	OsbeII-LALL
2398	NFHWSNS	YFDYRVGC	LKPGKYKV	VLDSDAG	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	Wheat SBEII-2
22210	NFHWSNS	YFDYRVGC	LKPGKYKV	VLDSDAG	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	ZMSBE2a
22266	NFHWSNS	YFDYRVGC	LKPGKYKV	VLDSDAG	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	ZMSBE2b
149														Barley SBEIIa	
149														Barley SBEIIb	
2381	NFHWSNS	YFDYRVGC	LKPGKYKV	VLDSDAG	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	RICBCE3
2381	NFHWSNS	YFDYRVGC	LKPGKYKV	VLDSDAG	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	RICESBE-1/97
2536	NFHWSNS	YDGYKVGCD	LPGKYRV	ALDSDAT	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	PSSBEIEN
2212	NFHWSNS	YDGYKVGCD	LPGKYRV	ALDSDAT	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	STSBE
2059	NFHWSNS	YDGYKVGCD	LPGKYRV	ALDSDAT	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	TASBEI
1960	---	---	YTHLRSGC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	TASBE1D2	
2063	NFHWSNS	YDGYKVGCD	LPGKYRV	ALDSDAT	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	ZMSBEI
2051	NFHWSNS	YDGYKVGCD	LPGKYRV	ALDSDAT	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	RICBE1
2050	NFHWSNS	YDGYKVGCD	LPGKYRV	ALDSDAT	-	LFGGFGRI	HHTAEH	FTS	D	C	Q	NDNRPH	S	F	PSSBEIEN
1775	VYTPSRT	CVVYAP	KN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	OsbeII-LALL	
2575	VYTPSRT	CVVYAP	KN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Wheat SBEII-2	
2387	VYAPSRT	AVVYAP	AG	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	ZMSBE2a	
2443	VYTPSRT	CVVYAP	KN	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	ZMSBE2b	
149														Barley SBEIIa	
149														Barley SBEIIb	
2558	VYSPSRT	CVVYAP	AE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	RICBCE3	
2558	VYSPSRT	CVVYAP	AE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	RICESBE-1/97	
2713	VYAPSRT	AVVYAP	AG	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PSSBEIEN	
2377	---	---	ETNFNGR	IOIP	SK	CLL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	STSBE	
2274	---	---	ETNFNGR	IOIP	SK	CLL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	TASBEI	
2059	---	---	ETNFNGR	IOIP	SK	CLL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	TASBE1D2	
2228	---	---	ETNFNGR	IOIP	SK	CLL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	ZMSBEI	
2216	---	---	ETNFNGR	IOIP	SK	CLL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	RICBE1	
2215	---	---	ETNFNGR	IOIP	SK	CLL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PSSBEIEN	

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fig. 2A.

[illegible]

Fig. 3(i).

A T A T G T A T G A T T T C A T G G C T C T G G A T G G A C C T T C G A C T C C T C G T A T T G A T Majority SEQ ID No:53
 10 20 30 40 50
 A T - - G T A T G A T T T C A T G G C T C T G A A C G G A C C T T C G A C G C C T A A T A T T G A T B2.seq SEQ ID No:3
 A T - - G T A T G A T T T C A T G G C T C T G A A C G G A C C T T C G A C A C C T A A T A T T G A T B4.seq SEQ ID No:4
 A T - - G T A T G A T T T C A T G G C G T G A A C G G A C C T T C G A C G C C T A A T A T T G A T B10.seq SEQ ID No:5
 A T A T G T A T G A T T T C A T G G C T C T G G A T A G A C C T T C A A C T C C T C G C A T T G A T A2.seq SEQ ID No:26
 A T A T G T A T G A T T T C A T G G C T C T G G A T A G G C C T T C A A C T C C T C G C A T T G A T B1.seq SEQ ID No:6
 A T A T G T A T G A T T T C A T G G C T C T G G A T A G A C C T T C A A C T C C T C G C A T T G A T B11.seq SEQ ID No:27
 1 1 1 1 1 1
 C G T G G C A T A G C A T T G C A T A A A A T G A T T A G G C T T G T C A C C A T G G G T T T A G G Majority
 60 70 80 90 100
 C G T G G A A T A G C A C T G C A T A A A A T G A T T A N A C T T A T C A C A A T G G G T T T A G G B2.seq
 C G T G G A A T A G C A C T G C A T A A A A T G A T T A G A C T T A T C A C A A T G G G T T T A G G B4.seq
 C G T G G A A T A G C A C T G C A T A A A A T G A T T A G A C T T A T C A C A A T G G G T T T A G G B10.seq
 C G T G G C A T A G C A T T A C A T A A A A T G A T T C A G G C T T G T C A C C A T G G G T T T A G G A2.seq
 C G T G G C A T A G C A T T A C A T A A A A T G A T T C A G G C T T G T C A C C A T G G G T T T A G G B1.seq
 C G T G G C A T A G C A T T A C A T A A A A T G A T T C A G G C T T G T C A C C A T G G G T T T A G G B11.seq
 49 49 49 51 51 51
 T G G A G A G G G T T A T C T T A A C T T T A T G G G A A A T G A G T T T G G G C A T C C T G A A T Majority
 110 120 130 140 150
 C G G A G A G G G T T A T C T T A A C T T T A T G G G A A A T G A G T T C G G G C A T C C T G A A T B2.seq
 A G G A G A G G G T T A T C T T A A C T T T A T G G G A A A T G A G T T C G G G C A T C C T G A A T B4.seq
 A G G A G A G G G T T A T C T T A A C T T T A T G G G A A A T G A G T T C G G G C A T C C T G A A T B10.seq
 T G G C G A A G G C T A T C T T A A C T T C A T G G G A A A T G A G T T T G G G C A T C C T G A A T A2.seq
 T G G T G A A G G C T A T C T T A A C T T C A T G G G A A A T G A G T T T G G G C A T C C T G A A T B1.seq
 T G G C G A A G G C T A T C T T A A C T T C A T G G G A A A T G A G T T T G G G C A T C C T G A A T B11.seq
 99 99 99 101 101 101
 G G A T A G A T T T C C A A G A G G C C C A C A A G T T C T T C C A A C T G G T A A G T T T C T C Majority
 160 170 180 190 200
 G G A T A G A C T T T C C A A G A G G C C C A C A A G T A C T T C C A A G T G G T A A G T T C A T C B2.seq
 G G A T A G A C T T T C C A A G A G G C C C A C A A G T A C T T C C A A C T G G T A A G T T C A T C B4.seq
 G G A T A G A C T T T C C A A G A G G C C C A C A A G T A C T T C C A A G T G G T A A G T T C A T C B10.seq
 G G A T A G A T T T T C C A A G A G G T C C G C A A A C T C T T C C A A C C G G C A A A G T T C T C A2.seq
 G G A T A G A T T T T C C A A G A G G C C C A C A A C T C T T C C A A C C G G C A A A G T T C T C B1.seq
 G G A T A G A T T T T C C A A G A G G T C C G C A A A C T C T T C C A A C C G G C A A A G T T C T C B11.seq
 149 149 149 151 151 151

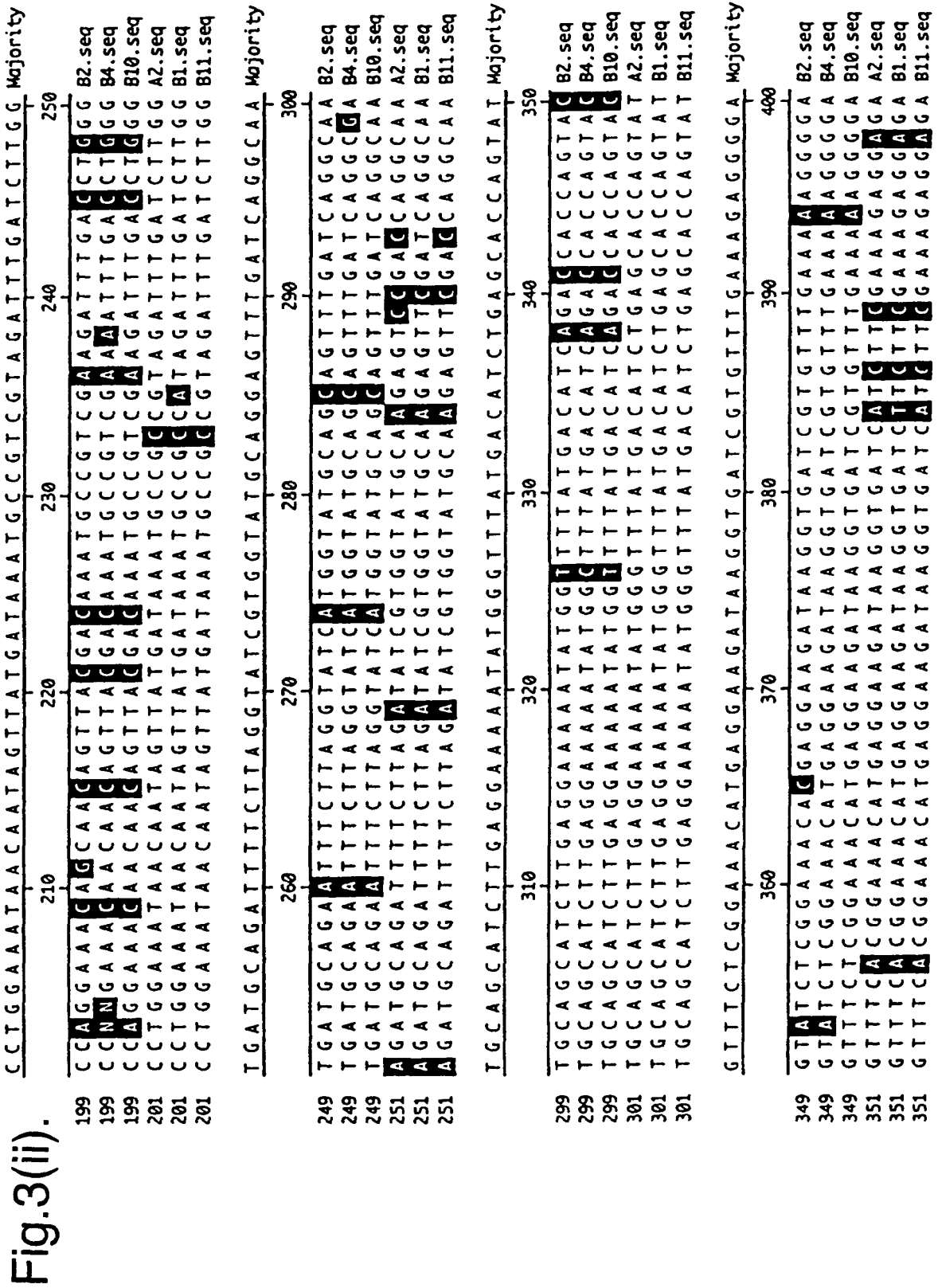


Fig. 3(iii).

	T T T G G T A T T T G T T T T C A A C T T C C A C T G G A G T A A T A G C T T T T T G A C T A C C	Majority			
	410	430	440	450	
399	C T T G G T A T T T G T G T T C A A C T T C C A C T G G A G T A A T A G C T A T T T C G A C T A C C	B2.seq			
399	C T T G G T A T T T G T G T T C A A C T T C C A C T G G A G T A A T A G C T A T T T C G G C T A C C	B4.seq			
399	C T T G G T A T T T G T G T T C A A C T T C C A C T G G A G T A A T A G C T A T T T C G A C T A C C	B10.seq			
401	T T T G G T A T T T G T T T T C A A C T T C C A C T G G A G C A A T A G C T T T T T G A C T A C C	A2.seq			
401	T T T G G T A T T T G T T T T C A A C T T C C A C T G G A G C A A T A G C T T T T T G A C T A C C	B1.seq			
401	T T T G G T A T T T G T T T T C A A C T T C C A C T G G A G C A A T A G C T T T T T G A C T A C C	B11.seq			
	G T G T T G G G T G T T T C A A G C C T G G G A A G T A C A A G G T G G T C T T A G A C T C C G A C	Majority			
	460	470	480	490	500
449	G G G T C G G G C T G T T T A A A G C C T G G G A A G T A C A A G G T G G T C T T A G A C T C A G A C	B2.seq			
449	G G G T T G G C T G T T T A A A G C C T G G G A A G T A C A A G G T T G T C T T A G A C T C A G A C	B4.seq			
449	G G G T C G G C T G T T T A A A G C C T G G G A A G T A C A A G G T G G T C T T A G A C T C G A C	B10.seq			
451	G T G T T G G G T G T T C C A G C C T G G G A A G T A C A A G G T G G C C T T A G A C T C C G A C	A2.seq			
451	G T G T T G G G T G T T C C A A G C C T G G G A A G T A C A A G G T G G C C T T G A C T C C G A C	B1.seq			
451	G T G T T G G G T G T T C C A A G C C T G G G A A G T A C A A G G T G G C C T T A G A C T C C G A C	B11.seq			
	G C T G G A C T C T T T G G T G G A T T T G G T A G G C T T G A T C A T G C T G T C G A G T A C T T	Majority			
	510	520	530	540	550
499	G C T G G A C T C T T T G G T G G A T T T G G T A G G A T C C A T C A C A C T G C A G A C A C T T	B2.seq			
499	G C G G A C T C T T T G G T G G A T T T G G T A G G A T C C A T C A C A C T G C A G A C A C T T	B4.seq			
499	G C T G G A C T C T T T G G T G G A T T T G G T A G G A T C C A T C A C A C T G C A G A C A C T T	B10.seq			
501	G A T G C A C T C T T T G G T G G A T T C A G C A G G C T T G A T C A T G A T G T C G A C T A C T T	A2.seq			
501	G A T G C A C T C T T T G G T G G A T T C A G C A G G C T T G A T C A T G A T G T C G A C T A C T T	B1.seq			
501	G A T G C A C T C T T T G G T G G A T T C A G C A G G C T T G A T C A T G A T G T C G A C T A C T T	B11.seq			
	C A C T T C T G A C T G T C C G C A T G A C A A C A G G C C G C A T T C T T C T C G G T G T A C A	Majority			
	560	570	580	590	600
549	C A C T T C T G A C T G C C A C A T G A C A A C A G G C C C C A T T C G T T C T C A G T G T A C A	B2.seq			
549	C A C T T C T G A C T G C C A C A T G A C A A C A G G C C C C A T T C G T T C T C A G T G T A C A	B4.seq			
549	C A C T T C T G A C T G C C A C A T G A C A A C A G G C C C C A T T C A T T C T C A G T G T A C A	B10.seq			
551	C A C A C C G A C A T C C G C A T G A C A A C A G G C C G C C T C T T T C T C G G T G T A C A	A2.seq			
551	C A C A C C G A C A T C C G C A T G A C A A C A G G C C G C A C T C T T T C T C G G T G T A C A	B1.seq			
551	C A C A C C G A C A T C C G C A T G A C A A T A G G C C G C C T C T T T C T T G G T G T A C A	B11.seq			

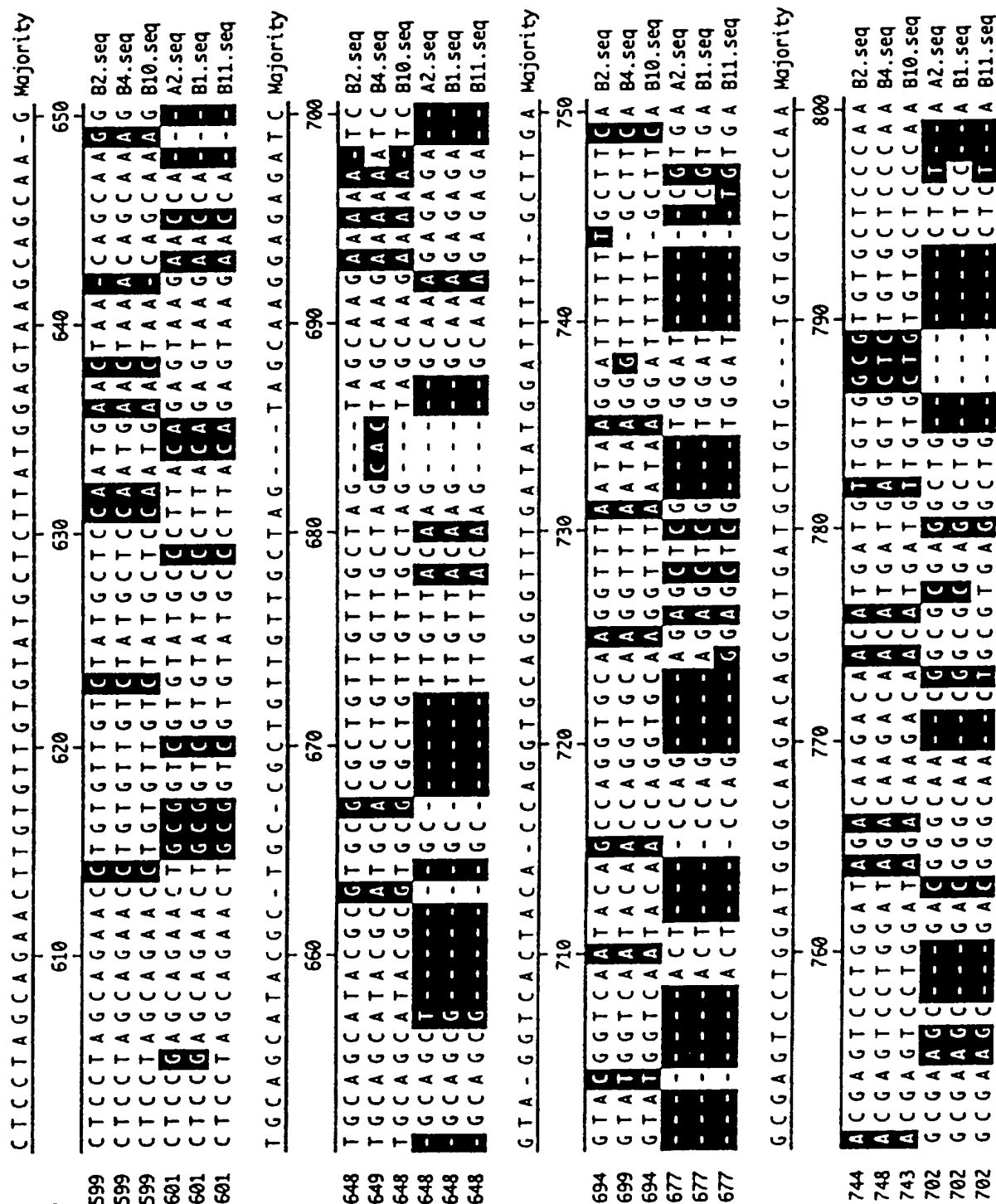
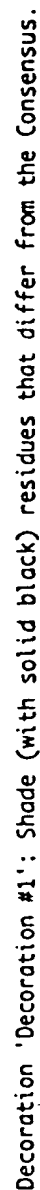


Fig.3(v).

	A	T	C	G	C	C	A	T	G	C	G	T	T	G	G	A	G	G	G	A	T	C	T	T	G	T	G	T	A	T	-	G	C	T	T	G	T	Majority									
	810	820	830	840	850																																										
794	-	T	C	C	C	C	A	G	G	C	G	T	T	G	T	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	T	G	C	T	C	A	T	C	T	G	T	T	A	T	B2.seq										
798	A	T	T	C	C	C	A	G	G	C	G	T	T	G	N	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	T	G	C	T	C	A	T	C	T	G	T	T	A	T	B4.seq										
793	-	T	C	C	C	C	A	G	G	N	G	T	T	G	T	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	T	G	C	T	C	A	T	C	T	G	T	T	A	T	B10.seq										
736	A	G	C	C	C	A	T	G	A	C	-	-	-	T	G	G	A	G	G	G	A	T	C	G	T	G	C	T	C	T	T	C	C	C	A	G	A	A2.seq									
736	A	G	C	C	C	A	T	G	A	C	-	-	-	T	G	G	A	G	G	G	A	T	C	G	T	G	C	T	C	T	T	C	C	C	A	G	A	B1.seq									
736	A	G	C	C	C	A	T	G	A	C	-	-	-	T	G	G	A	G	G	G	A	T	C	G	T	G	C	T	C	T	T	C	C	C	T	G	A	B11.seq									
	860	870	880	890	900																																										
	G	A	T	C	A	G	-	G	A	T	G	G	A	A	C	-	T	C	C	C	T	A	G	G	T	A	G	C	G	C	-	-	T	T	G	T	G	T	C	Majority							
843	G	G	A	T	C	A	G	C	G	A	C	T	T	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	T	A	C	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B2.seq								
848	G	G	A	T	C	A	G	N	G	N	G	A	A	C	T	C	C	C	C	A	A	T	A	C	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B4.seq							
839	G	G	A	T	C	A	G	G	A	N	G	A	A	C	T	C	C	C	C	A	A	N	A	C	C	C	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	G	A	A	G	B10.seq							
783	G	G	A	G	C	A	G	-	-	A	T	G	G	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	A	G	T	A	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A2.seq								
783	G	G	A	G	C	A	G	-	-	A	T	G	G	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	A	G	T	A	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B1.seq								
783	G	G	A	T	C	A	G	-	-	A	T	G	G	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	A	G	T	A	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B11.seq								
	910	920	930	940	950																																										
	G	A	A	G	A	-	-	-	A	A	T	G	G	A	C	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	T	G	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	A	A	-	T	T	T	G	T	G	C	Majority					
874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	T	G	C	T	C	T	T	A	A	A	T	C	T	T	T	G	T	G	C	B2.seq						
879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	T	G	C	T	C	T	T	A	A	A	C	T	T	T	T	G	T	G	C	B4.seq						
889	G	A	T	A	G	C	C	C	C	G	G	T	T	C	T	G	C	A	T	N	T	G	G	A	T	G	C	T	C	T	T	A	A	A	T	T	T	T	G	T	A	G	C	B10.seq			
819	G	A	A	G	A	-	-	-	A	A	T	G	G	A	C	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A2.seq						
819	G	A	A	G	A	-	-	-	A	A	T	G	G	A	C	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B1.seq						
819	G	A	A	G	A	-	-	-	A	A	T	G	G	A	C	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B11.seq						
	960	970	980	990	1000																																										
	C	T	A	A	C	C	C	T	C	G	C	T	C	T	A	T	C	T	T	G	T	A	C	A	T	T	G	C	C	G	G	T	T	A	G	-	A	T	A	G	-	T	Majority				
898	G	T	A	A	A	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	G	T	G	T	C	T	C	T	A	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	A	T	A	G	A	G	T	T	T	T	B2.seq						
903	C	T	A	A	A	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	C	T	A	T	C	C	T	C	T	A	A	A	T	T	G	C	A	G	T	T	T	A	G	A	G	T	T	T	B4.seq				
939	A	T	A	A	A	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	G	T	G	T	C	C	T	N	T	A	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	A	G	T	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	G	N	G	T	T	B10.seq
858	C	T	-	A	C	C	T	C	-	C	T	C	T	A	T	C	T	T	T	G	C	A	C	A	T	T	C	C	G	G	T	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A2.seq				
858	C	T	G	A	A	C	C	T	C	-	C	T	C	T	A	T	C	T	T	T	G	C	A	C	A	T	T	C	C	G	G	T	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B1.seq				
858	C	T	T	A	A	C	C	T	C	-	C	T	C	T	A	T	G	T	T	G	C	A	C	A	T	T	C	C	G	G	T	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B11.seq				



15/56

Fig.3A.

		Percent Similarity							
Percent Divergence		1	2	3	4	5	6		
	1		91.0	94.4	59.0	60.0	59.5	1	B2.seq
	2	4.5		89.2	58.8	59.9	59.6	2	B4.seq
	3	2.4	4.6		59.3	59.6	59.8	3	B10.seq
	4	32.6	32.3	34.3		95.5	95.7	4	A2.seq
	5	30.5	29.7	32.0	2.1		96.8	5	B1.seq
	6	31.6	30.9	32.6	2.4	2.7		6	B11.seq
		1	2	3	4	5	6		

Fig.4A.

		Percent Similarity					
Percent Divergence		1	2	3	4		
	1		88.7	81.7	85.0	1	Maizellb.pro
	2	10.8		82.2	82.6	2	B6.pro
	3	17.9	17.5		86.9	3	B11.pro
	4	14.6	17.0	12.7		4	Maizella.pro
		1	2	3	4		

16/56

Fig.4.

```

1  MYDFMALDRPSTPTIDRGIALHKMIRLITM MaizeIIb.pro SEQ ID No: 30
1  MYDFMALNGPSSTPNIDRGIALHKMIRLITM B6.pro SEQ ID No: 7
1  MYDFMALDRPSTPRIDRGIALHKMIRLVTM B11.pro SEQ ID No: 28
1  MYDFMALDRPSTPRIDRGIALHKMIRLVTM MaizeIIa.pro SEQ ID No: 29

31  GLGGEGYLNFMGNEFGHP EWIDFP RGPQRL MaizeIIb.pro
31  GLGGEGYLNFMGNEFGHP EWIDFP RGPQVL B6.pro
31  GLGGEGYLNFMGNEFGHP EWIDFP RGPQTL B11.pro
31  GLGGEGYLNFMGNEFGHP EWIDFP RGPQSL MaizeIIa.pro

61  PSGKFIPGNNNSYDKCRRRFDLGDADYLR Y MaizeIIb.pro
61  PSGKFIPGNNSNSYDKCRRRFDLGDADEFLR Y B6.pro
61  PTGKVLPGNNNSYDKCRRRFDLGDADFLR Y B11.pro
61  PNGSVIPGNNNSFDKCRRRFDLGDADYLR Y MaizeIIa.pro

91  HGMQEFDQAMQHLEQKYEFMTSDHQYISRK MaizeIIb.pro
91  HGMQQFDQAMQHLEEKYGFMTSDHQYVSRK B6.pro
91  RGMQEFDQAMQHLEEKYGFMTSEHQYVSRK B11.pro
91  RGMQEFDQAMQHLEGKYEFMTSDHSYFSRK MaizeIIa.pro

121 HEEDKVI VFEKGDLVVFVFNFH C N N S Y F D Y R MaizeIIb.pro
121 HEEDKVI VFEKGDLVVFVFNFH WS N S Y F D Y R B6.pro
121 HEEDKVI IFERRGDLVVFVFNFH WS N S FF D Y R B11.pro
121 HEEDKVI IFERRGDLVVFVFNFH WS N S Y F D Y R MaizeIIa.pro

151 IGC RKPGVYKVVLDS DAGLFGGF SR I H H A A MaizeIIb.pro
151 VGCLKPGKYKVVLDS DAGLFGGF GR I H H TA B6.pro
151 VGCSKPGKYKVALDS DDA LFGGF SR LD H DV B11.pro
151 VGCFKPGKYKIVLDS DDG LFGGF SR LD H DA MaizeIIa.pro

181 EHFTADC SHDNRPYSFSVYTPSRTC V V Y A P MaizeIIb.pro
181 EHFTSDCQH DNRPHSFSVYTPSRTC V V Y A P B6.pro
181 DYFTTEHPH DNRPRSFL VYTPSRTC AV V Y A L B11.pro
181 EYFTADWPH DNRPCSF SVYAPSRTC AV V Y A P MaizeIIa.pro

211 V - - - E . MaizeIIb.pro
211 M - - - N . B6.pro
211 T - - - E . B11.pro
211 A G A E D E MaizeIIa.pro

```

Decoration 'Decoration #1': Shade (with solid black) residues that differ from MaizeIIb.pro.

Fig.5.

10 20 30 40 50 60
ACTAACAGCA AGGTCAGCA TACGGTGGG CGCTGTGT GCTAGTAGCA AGAAAATCG 60
TACGGTCAAT ACAGCCAGGT GCAAGGTTTA ATAAGGATTT TTGTCTTCAA CGAGTCTGG 120
ATAGACAAGA CAACATGATG TTGTGGCGTG TGCTCCCAAT CCCAGGGCG TTGIGAAGAA 180
AACATGCTCA TCTGTGTAT GATTTTATGG ATCAGCGACG AACTTCCCC CAAATACCCA 240
TGCTCTCTTA AATCTTTGIG GCGTAAACC ATTGCTFAGIG TCCCTCTAAAT TGACAGTTTA 300
310 320 330 340 350 360
GCATAGAGGT TTACTTTTG TATCTTCTTT TTGACAGTTA GACTTTTATC CTCATAAT 360
CGACCAGTCG TTACTCG 378 (SEQ ID No : 8)

18/56

Fig.6.

AACTAACAGC AAAGTCCAGC ATACGCGIGC GCGCTGTGTG TGCTAGTAGC AAGAAAAATC 60
GTATGGTCAA TACAACCAGG TGCAAGGTTT AATAAGGATT TTIGCTTCAA CGAGTCCCTGG 120
ATAGACAAGA CAACATGATG TTIGCTGTG TGCCTCCCAAT CCCCAGGGXG TTGTGAAGAA 180
AACATGCTCA TCTGIGTAT TTTATGGATC AGGAXGAAA CCTCCCCCAA AXACCCCTTT 240
TTTTTTTIGAA AGXGGGATAG GCCCCGGTIX TCTGCAATXIG GATGCCCTCCT TAAATXTTIG 300

310 320 330 340 350 360

TAGCCATAAA CCATTGCTAG TGTCCTXTAA ATTGACAGTT TAGAATAGXG GTTGTACTTT 360
TGATATTTTIXT TTTTIGACAGT TAGACTGTAT TCCTCAAATA ATCGACATGT TGTTTACTCG 420
AAGXTGAGAA ATAAATCAG AGATTGXAG 449 (SEQ ID NO : 9)

Fig.7.

10 20 30 40 50 60
ACTAACAGC AAAGTCAGC ATACGCATGC ACGCTGTGT TGCTAGCACT AGCAAGAAA 60
AATCGTATGG TCAATACAAC CAGGTCCAAG GTTAAATAAG GGT'TTTTIGCT TCAACGAGTC 120
CTCGATAGAC AAGACAACAT GATGATGTGC TCTGTGCTCC CAAATTCCCA GGGCGTTGCG 180
XGGAAACAT GCATCATCTGT GTTATCATTT TATGGATCAG XGXGGAACC TCCCCAAAT 240
ACCCATGCCT CCTTAAACTT TTGTGGTCTT AAACCATGGC TACTATCCTC TAAATTGGCA 300
310 320 330 340 350 360
GTTTACATA GAGGTTTAC TTTTGTAAAT TTTT'TTIGAC AGTTAATAGA CTCTATTCCT 360
CAAATAATIG ACATGTCCCTT TACAAGAAGA TGAGAATAA AATCAGGGAT TGAAGAATCC 420
CAAAAGCT 428 (SEQ ID No : 10)

Fig.8(i).	1	A A C T A A C A G C C A A A G T G C A G C A T A C G C G T G C	B10-3'.seq	SEQ ID No: 9
	1	A - C T A A C A G C C A A A G T G C A G C A T A C G C G T G C	B2-3'.seq	SEQ ID No: 8
	1	A C T A A A C A G C C A A A G T G C A G C A T A C G C A T G C	B4-3'.seq	SEQ ID No: 10
	1	- - - - - T A G C G G G G T A C - - - - -	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	SEQ ID No: 31
	31	G C G C T G T T G T T G C T A G - - - T A G C C A A G A A A	B10-3'.seq	
	30	G C G C T G T T G T T G C T A G - - - T A G C C A A G A A A	B2-3'.seq	
	31	A C G C T G T T G T T G C T A G C A C T A G C A A A A	B4-3'.seq	
	12	- - - - - T C G T T G C T - G C G C - G G C A - - - - -	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
	58	A - T C G G T A T G G T C A A T A C A C C A G G T G C A A G	B10-3'.seq	
	57	A - T C G G T A C G G T C A A T A C A C C A G G T G C A A G	B2-3'.seq	
	61	A A T C G G T A T G G T C A A T A C A C C A G G T G C A A G	B4-3'.seq	
	28	- - - T G T G T G G - - - G G C T G T C - G A T G T G A G	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
	87	G T T T A A T A A G G A T T T T T - G C C T T C A A C G A G T	B10-3'.seq	
	86	G T T T A A T A A G G A T T T T T T G C C T T C A A C G A G T	B2-3'.seq	
	91	G T T T A A T A A G G G T T T T T - G C C T T C A A C G A G T	B4-3'.seq	
	50	G - - - - A A A A C C T T C T - - - T C C A A - - A C	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
	116	C C T G G A T A G A C A A G A C A C A T G A T G T T G T G	B10-3'.seq	
	116	C C T G G A T A G A C A A G A C A C A T G A T G T T G T G	B2-3'.seq	
	120	C C T G G A T A G A C A A G A C A C A T G A T G T T G T G	B4-3'.seq	
	70	C - - - G G C A G A T G - - - - - C A T G - - - C A T G	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
	146	C T G T G T G C C C C A A - T C C C C C A G G G N G T T G T	B10-3'.seq	
	146	G C G T G T G C C C C A A - T C C C C C A G G G C G T T G T	B2-3'.seq	
	150	C T C T G T G C C C C A A A T T C C C C A G G G C G T T G N	B4-3'.seq	
	87	C - - - A T G C T A C - - - A A T - - - A A G G T - - - -	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
	175	G A G A A A A C A T G C C T C A T C T G T G T T A T - - - T	B10-3'.seq	
	175	G A G A A A A C A T G C C T C A T C T G T G T T A T G A T T	B2-3'.seq	
	180	G N G A A A A C A T G C C T C A T C T G T G T T A T C A T T	B4-3'.seq	
	103	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - T C T G - - - A T - A C T	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
	202	T T A T G G A T C A G G G A N G A A C C T C C C C A A A	B10-3'.seq	
	205	T T A T G G A T C A G C G A C G A A A C T T C C C C A A A	B2-3'.seq	
	210	T T A T G G A T C A G N G N G A A A C C T C C C C A A A	B4-3'.seq	
	112	T T A - - - A T C G - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - A	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	

Fig. 8(ii)

2322	N	A	C	C	C	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	G	A	A	A	G	G	N	G	G	A	T	A	G	G	B10-3'.seq		
2335	T	A	C	C	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B2-3'.seq	
2440	T	A	C	C	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B4-3'.seq	
120	T	G	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	G	G	A	A	A	G	C	C	C	A	T	G	C	A	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
262	C	C	C	C	G	G	T	N	T	C	T	G	C	A	T	N	T	G	G	A	T	G	C	C	T	C	C	T	T	T	B10-3'.seq	
240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	T	G	C	C	T	C	C	T	T	T	T	B2-3'.seq	
245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	T	G	C	C	T	C	C	T	T	T	T	B4-3'.seq	
138	T	C	-	-	-	-	T	C	G	C	T	G	C	G	T	-	-	-	G	T	-	C	C	T	C	T	C	T	T	T	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
292	A	A	A	T	N	T	T	G	T	A	G	C	C	A	T	A	A	A	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	G	T	T	B10-3'.seq	
250	A	A	A	T	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	G	T	A	A	A	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	G	T	T	B2-3'.seq	
255	A	A	A	C	T	T	T	G	T	G	G	T	C	C	T	A	A	A	C	C	A	T	G	G	C	T	A	C	T	T	B4-3'.seq	
159	A	-	-	-	-	-	T	A	T	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
322	G	T	C	C	T	N	T	A	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	A	A	T	A	G	N	G	G	T	B10-3'.seq	
280	G	T	C	C	T	C	T	A	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	C	A	T	A	G	A	G	G	T	B2-3'.seq	
285	A	T	C	C	T	C	T	A	A	A	T	T	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	C	A	T	A	G	A	G	G	T	B4-3'.seq	
169	G	A	C	C	T	T	C	A	A	G	G	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	A	A	C	A	T	A	G	A	G	T	T	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
352	T	T	N	T	A	C	T	T	T	T	G	T	A	T	T	T	N	T	T	T	T	T	T	G	A	C	A	G	T	T	B10-3'.seq	
310	T	T	T	A	C	T	T	T	T	T	T	G	T	A	T	C	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	G	A	C	A	G	T	T	B2-3'.seq	
315	T	T	T	A	C	T	T	T	T	T	T	G	T	A	A	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	G	A	C	A	G	T	T	B4-3'.seq	
199	T	T	T	C	G	T	T	T	T	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	
382	A	-	-	-	G	A	C	T	G	T	A	T	T	C	C	T	C	A	A	A	T	A	A	T	C	G	A	C	A	T	T	B10-3'.seq
340	A	-	-	-	G	A	C	T	T	A	T	T	C	C	T	C	A	A	A	T	A	A	T	C	G	A	C	C	A	C	A	B2-3'.seq
345	A	A	T	A	G	A	C	T	C	T	A	T	T	C	C	T	C	A	A	A	T	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	A	T	T	B4-3'.seq
209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq	

21/56

Fig.8(iii).

409	G	T	G	T	T	A	C	T	C	G	A	A	G	N	T	G	A	G	A	A	A	A	T	C	B10-3'.seq
367	G	T	C	G	T	T	A	C	T	C	G														B2-3'.seq
375	G	T	C	C	T	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	G	A	A	T	A	A	A	T	C	B4-3'.seq
209	-	-	C	G	C	T	T	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq
439	A	G	A	G	A	T	T	G	N	A	G														B10-3'.seq
378																									B2-3'.seq
405	A	G	G	G	A	T	T	G	A	A	G	A	A	T	C	C	C	A	A	A	G	C	T		B4-3'.seq
216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZMSBE2b-3'.seq

Decoration 'Decoration #1': Shade (with solid black) residues that differ from B10-3'.seq.

Fig.8A.

Percent Divergence					Percent Similarity									
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4					
1		88.9	76.2	26.3	1									
2	4.1		81.2	31.8	2									
3	7.2	9.4		29.5	3									
4	33.5	32.6	33.9		4									
	1	2	3	4										

B10-3'.seq
B2-3'.seq
B4-3'.seq
ZMSBE2b-3'.seq

Fig.9A.

Chinese Spring

N2AT2B
N2BT2D
N2DT2A

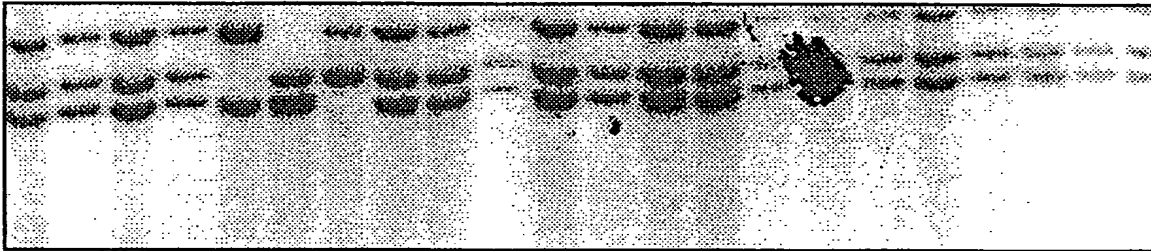


Fig.9B.

Chinese Spring

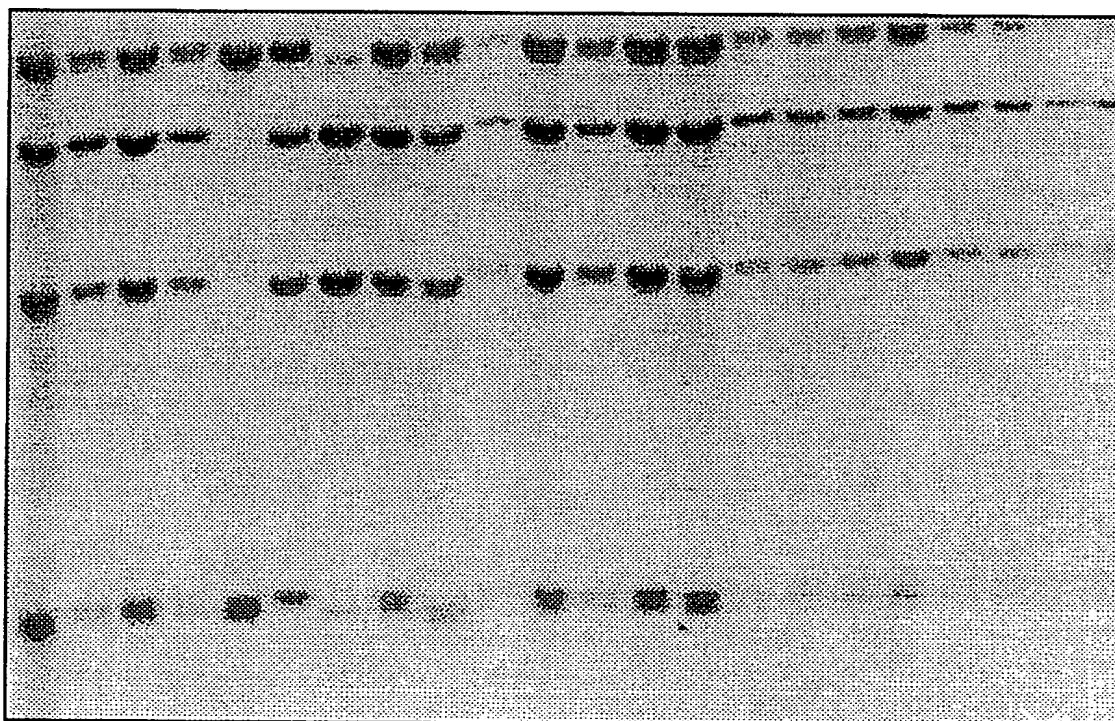
N2AT2B
N2BT2D
N2DT2A

Fig. 10(i).

CATYACGGCCAGT	CGCTCGGTACCGGGGATCCGATTTGGTGTGTGGGAGATGTTCTTGCCAAACAATGCAGATGGTTCGCC	90	SEQ ID No: 1
I D G O .	L R A R Y P G I R F G V W E M F L P N N A D G S P		SEQ ID No: 2
ACCAATTCTC	CACGGCTCAGGGTGAAGTGAGATCGATCTCCGATCTGGGATAAAGGATTCATCTGCTTGGATCAAGTACTCCGT	180	
P I P H G S R V K V R M D T P S G I K D S I P A W I K Y S V			
GCAGACTCCAGGAGATATACCATACAATGGAATATATTATGATCTCCCGAAGAGGAGAAGTATGTATTCAGCATCCTCAACCTAAACG		270	
Q T P G D I P Y N G I Y D P P E E K Y V F K H P Q P K R			
ACCAAAATCATTGCGGATATATGAACACATGTTGGCATGAGTAGCCCGGAACCAAGATCAACACATATGCAAACTTCAGGGATGAGGT		360	
P K S L R I Y E T H V G M S S P E P K I N T Y A N F R D E V			
GCTTCCAAGAATTAAAAGACTTGGATACAATGCAGTGCAAATAATGGCAATCCAGGAGCACATCATATGGAAGCTTTGGGTACCAATGT		450	
L P R I K R L G Y N A V Q I M A I Q E H S Y Y G S F G Y H V			
TACCAATTTCTTGCACCAAGTAGCCGTTTTGGGTCCCCCAGAGATTTAAATCITTTGATTGATAGAGCTCAGGAGCTTGGCTTGGTGT		540	
T N F F A P S S R F G S P E D L K S L I D R A H E L G L V V			
CCTCATGGATGTTGTTACAGTCACGCGTCAAAATAATACCTTGGACGGTGTGAATGGTTTTGATGGCAGGATACACATTACTTCCATGG		630	
L M D V V H S H A S N N T L D G L N G F D G T D T H Y F H G			
CGGTTACGGGGCCATCACTGGATGTGGATTCCTCGTGTGTTAACTATGGGAATAAGGAAGTTATAAGGTTTCTACTTTCCTCAATGCAAG		720	
G S R G H H W M W D S R V F N Y G N K E V I R F L L S N A R			
ATGGTGGCTAGAGGAGTAAAGTTTGATGGTTCCGATTCGATGGCGGACCTCCATGATGTATACCCATCATGGATTACAAGTAACCTT		810	
W W L E E Y K F D G F R F D G A T S M M Y T H H G L Q V T F			

25/56

Fig. 10(ii).

TACAGGAAGCTACCATGAATATTTTGGCTTTGCCACTGATGATGCGGTGTTTACTTGATGCTGATGAATGATCTAATTCATGGTT 900
T G S Y H E Y F G F A T D V D A V V Y L M L M N D L I H G F
TTATCCTGAAGCCGTAACATCGGTGAAGATGTTAGTGAATGCCTACATTTGCCCTTCCCTGTTCAAGTTGGTGGGTTGGTTTGACTA 990
Y P E A V T I G E D V S G M P T F A L P V Q V G G V G F D Y
TCGCTTACATATGGCTGTTGCCGACAAATGGATTGAACCTTCTCAAAGGAAACGATGAAGCTTGGGAGATGGGTAATATTGTGCACACACT 1080
R L H M A V A D K W I E L L K G N D E A W E M G N I V H T L
AACAAACAGAAGGTGCCGGAAGTGTGTACTTATGCTGAAAGTCACGATCAAGCACTGGTTGGAGACAAGACTATTGCATTCIGTT 1170
T N R R W P E K C V T Y A E S H D Q A L V G D K T I A F W L
GATGGACAAGGATATGATGATTTTCATGGCTCTGAACGGACCTTCGACACCTAGTATTGATCGTGGAAATAGCCTGCATAAAATGATTAG 1260
M D K D M Y D F M A L N G P S T P S I D R G I A L H K M I R
ACTTATCACAATGGGTTTAGGAGGAGAGGGTTATCTTAACTTTATGGGAAATGAGTTCGGGCATCCTGAATGGATAGACTTTCCAAGAGG 1350
L I T M G L G G E G Y L N F M G N E F G H P E W I D F P R G
CCCACAAGTACTTCCAACCTGGTAAGTTTCATCCAGGAACAACAACAGTTACGACAAATGCCGTCGAAGATTTGACCAGGTGATGCAGA 1440
P Q V L P T G K F I P G N N S Y D K C R R R F D Q G D A E
ATTTCTAGGTATCATGGTATGCAGCAGTTTGTATCAGGCGATGCAGCATCTTGAGGAAAAATATGGCTTATGACATCAGACCACCAGTA 1530
F L R Y H G M Q Q F D Q A M Q H L E E K Y G F M T S D H Q Y
CGTATCTCGGAACATGAGGAAGATAAGGTGATCGTGTGTTGAAAAAGGGGACTTGGTATTTGTGTTCAACTTCCACTGGAGTAATAGCTA 1620
V S R K H E E D K V I V F E K G D L V F V F N F H W S N S Y

26/56

Fig. 10(iii).

TTTGGAATACCGGTTGGCTGTTTAAAGCTGGGAAGTACAAGGTTGTCTTAGACTCAGACGCCGACTCTTTGGTGGATTTGGTAGGAT 1710
 F D Y R V G C L K P G K Y K V V L D S D A G L F G G F G R I
 CCATCAGACTGCAGAGCACTTCACTTCTGACTGCCAACATGACAACAGGCCCATTCGTTCTCAGTGATACACTCCTAGCAGAACCCTGTGT 1800
 H H T A E H F T S D C Q H D N R P H S F S V Y T P S R T C V
 TGTCTATGCTCCAAATGAATAACAGCAAAAGTGCAGCATACGCATGCACGCTGTTGTTGCTAGCACTAGCAAGAAAAATCGTATGGTCA 1890
 V Y A P M N . T A K C S I R M H A V V A S T S K K S Y G Q
 ATACAACGAGTGCAAGGTTTAATAAGGGTTTGCTTCAACGAGTCTCGATAGACAAGACAACATGATGCTCTGTGCTCCCAAT 1980
 Y N Q V Q G L I R V C F N E S W I D K T T . . C A L C S Q I
 TCCCAGGGCGTTGTGGAGAAAAATGCATCCTGCTGTTTATGATGATCAGGGANGAACCTCCCCCAANACCCCTTTTTTTTGAA 2070
 P R A L W R K N A H L C Y F M D Q G ? N L P Q ? P L F F L K
 AGNGGATAGGCCCCGGTCTGCAATNTGGATGCCCTCCTTAAATNTTGTAGCCATAAACCATTTGCTAGTCTCTNTAAATTGACAGTT 2160
 G G . A P G ? C ? W M P P . ? F V A I N H C . C P ? N . Q F
 TAGAATAGNGGTTNTACTTTTGTATTTTNTTTTGACAGTTAGACTGTATTCCTCAATAATCGACATGTTGTTTACTCGAAGNTGAGAA 2250
 R I ? V ? L L Y F ? F D S . T V F L K . S T C C L L E ? E K
 ATAAAATCAGAGATTGNAGNAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA 2307
 . N Q R L ? ? K K K K K K K K K K N

27/56

28/56

Fig. 11(i).

	10	20	30	40	50	
M L C L	-	-	-	-	-	S R A Majority SEQ ID No:54
52	M L C L	-	-	-	-	TASBE1D2 SEQ ID No:32
16	M L C L	-	-	-	-	TASBEI SEQ ID No:33
44	-	-	-	-	-	OsbeII-1ALL SEQ ID No:11
151	M A T F A V S G W T L G V A R P A G A G G L L P R S G S E R R G G V D L P S L L R K K D S S R A					Wheat SBEII-2 SEQ ID No:34
	A A D R P X - P G I - - X G G G X X R L S A V P A - P X X L R - - - - - W X W P R K Majority					
94	A A D R P L - P G I I A G G G G K R L S V V P S V P F L L R - - - - - W L W P R K TASBE1D2					
76	A A D R P G - P G I - - S G G G N V R L S A V P A - P S S L R - - - - - W S W P R K TASBEI					
44	-	-	-	-	-	OsbeII-1ALL
301	V L S R A A S P G K V L V P D G E S D D L A S P A Q P E E L Q I P E D I E E Q T A E V N M T G G T A					Wheat SBEII-2
	A K S K S S V P V X A X X X X I X A T X X X G V X X L P - - - - - I Y D L D P Majority					
202	A K S K S E V S V T A R G N K I A A T T G Y G S D H L P - - - - - I Y D L D L TASBE1D2					
175	A K S K F S V P V S A P R D Y T M A T A E D G V G O L P - - - - - I Y D L D P TASBEI					
44	-	-	-	-	-	OsbeII-1ALL
451	E K L E S S E P T Q G I V E T I T O G V T K G V K E L V V G E K P R V V P K P G D G Q K I Y E I D P					Wheat SBEII-2
	K L A X F K X H F D Y R X X X X Q K X X I E K H E G G L E E F S K G Y L K F G I N T E X X A X V Majority					
304	K L A E F K D H F D Y T R N R Y I E Q K H L I E K H E G S L E E F S K G Y L K F G I N T E H G A S V TASBE1D2					
277	K F A G F K E H F S Y R M K K Y L D Q K H S I E K H E G L E E F S K G Y L K F G I N T E D A T V TASBEI					
44	-	-	-	-	-	OsbeII-1ALL
601	T L K D F S H L D Y R Y S E Y R R I R A A I D Q H E G G L E A F S R G Y E K L G F T R S A E G I T					Wheat SBEII-2
	Y R E W A P A A X X A Q L V G D F N N W N G S G H X M T K D N F G V W S I R L S N N A D G S P A I P Majority					
454	Y R E W A P A A E E A Q L V G D F N N W N G S G H K K M A K D N F G V W S I R I S H - V N G K P A I P TASBE1D2					
427	Y R E W A P A A M D A Q L I G D F N N W N G S G H R M T K D N Y G V W S I R I S H - V N G K P A I P TASBEI					
44	-	-	-	-	-	OsbeII-1ALL
751	Y R E W A P G A H S A A L V G D F N N W N P N A D T M T R D D Y G V W E I F L P N N A D G S P A I P					Wheat SBEII-2

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fig. 11(ii).

601	HGSKVKFRFDTPSGVWVDSIPAWIKYAVQTAGEIGAPYDGGIHYDPPSEEK	Majority
574	HN SKVKFRFRH-HGVVVEQIPAWIRYATVTASESGAPYDGLHWDPSSSEER	TASBE102
101	HN SKVKFRFRHGRDGLWVDRVPAPAWIRYATFDASKFGAPYDGVHWDPSSGER	TASBEI
901	HGSRVKVIRM DTPSGI-KDSIPAWIKYSVQIPGDI--PYNIGIYYDPPPEEEK	OsbeII-1ALL
	HGSRVKVIRM DTPSGV-KDSISAWIKFSVQAPGEI--PFNGIYYDPPPEEEK	Wheat SBEII-2
	YVFKHPQPKKPPDLSLRIYEAHVGMSSGPEPEINTYAEFRDEVLPRIKALGYN	Majority
748	YVFNHPRPPKPDVPRIYEAHVGVSGGKLEAGT YREFPDNNVLPCLRA TNNYN	TASBE102
724	YVFKHPRPPKPDAPRIYEAHVGMSSGKPEVST YREFADNNVLPRIKANNNYN	TASBEI
242	YVFKHPQPKRPSLRIYETHVGMSSPEPKINTYANFRDEVLPRIKRLGYN	OsbeII-1ALL
1042	YVFIHPQPKRPESLRIYESHIGMSSPEPKINSYANFRDEVLPRIKRLGYN	Wheat SBEII-2
	AVQLMAIQEHSHYYASFSGYHVNTNFFAVSSRSGTPEDLKSLIDKAHSLGLRV	Majority
898	TVQLMGIMESHSDSASFSGYHVNTNFFAVSSRSGTPEDLKY LIDKAHSLGLRV	TASBE102
874	TVQLMAIMESHYYASFSGYHVNTNFFAVSSRSGTPEDLKYLV DKAHSLGLRV	TASBEI
392	AVQIMAIQEHSHYYGSGFYHVNTNFFAPSSRFGSPEDLKSLIDRAHE LGLV	OsbeII-1ALL
1192	AVQIMAIQEHSHYYASFSGYHVNTNFFAPSSRFGTPEDLKSLIDRAHE LGLV	Wheat SBEII-2
	LMDVVHSHASNNTLDGLNGFDVGGQTDTSTYFHGGXRGHHKMWDSRLFN YG	Majority
1048	LMDVVHSHASNNTLDGLNGYDVGGQSAHESYFYTGDKGYNKMWNGRM FN Y A	TASBE102
1024	LMDVVHSHASNNTLDGLNGYDVGGQNTQESYFHTGTGERGYHKLWDSRLFN Y A	TASBEI
542	LMDVVHSHASNNTLDGLNGFD--GTDTHYFHGGSRGHHMMWDSRLFN Y G	OsbeII-1ALL
1342	LMDIVHSHSNNTLDGLNGFD--GTDTHYFHGGPRGHHMMWDSRLFN Y G	Wheat SBEII-2
	NWEVLRFLLSNARYWLDEEFKFDGFRFDGVTSM L Y THHGLNMSFTGSYKEY	Majority
1198	NWEVLRFLLSNRLRYWMDDEFMFDDGFRFVGVTSM L Y N H N G I N M S F N G N Y K D Y	TASBE102
1174	NWEVLRFLLSNRLRYWMDDEFMFDDGFRFVGVTSM L Y N H H G I N M S F A G S Y K E Y	TASBEI
683	NKEVLRFLLSNARW WLEEYKFDGFRFDGATSM M Y THHGLQVTFTGSYHE Y	OsbeII-1ALL
1483	SWEVLRFLLSNARW WLEEYKFDGFRFDGVTSM M Y THHGLQMTFTGN Y G E Y	Wheat SBEII-2

Fig. 11(iii).

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fig. 11(v).

	1010	1020	1030	1040	Majority
- - - - X X - - X X - - L X - - - X X X - - X X X X X X X K K K K K -					
2170 - - - - - - - - - - T M L E Y G G N - - G - - A - . . K K					TASBE1D2
2764 L S V C K K K K R H E D E D A L P H R P L L A I S P A A P - L P S R C . P A R					TASBEI
2204 - - - - T V F L K . S - T C C L L - - - - E D E K . N Q R L K K K K K K K K K K K K					OsbeII-1ALL
2905 - - - - L H - - - V N I - - - - - . I F . . . V I P . K K K K K K K K					Wheat SBEII-2

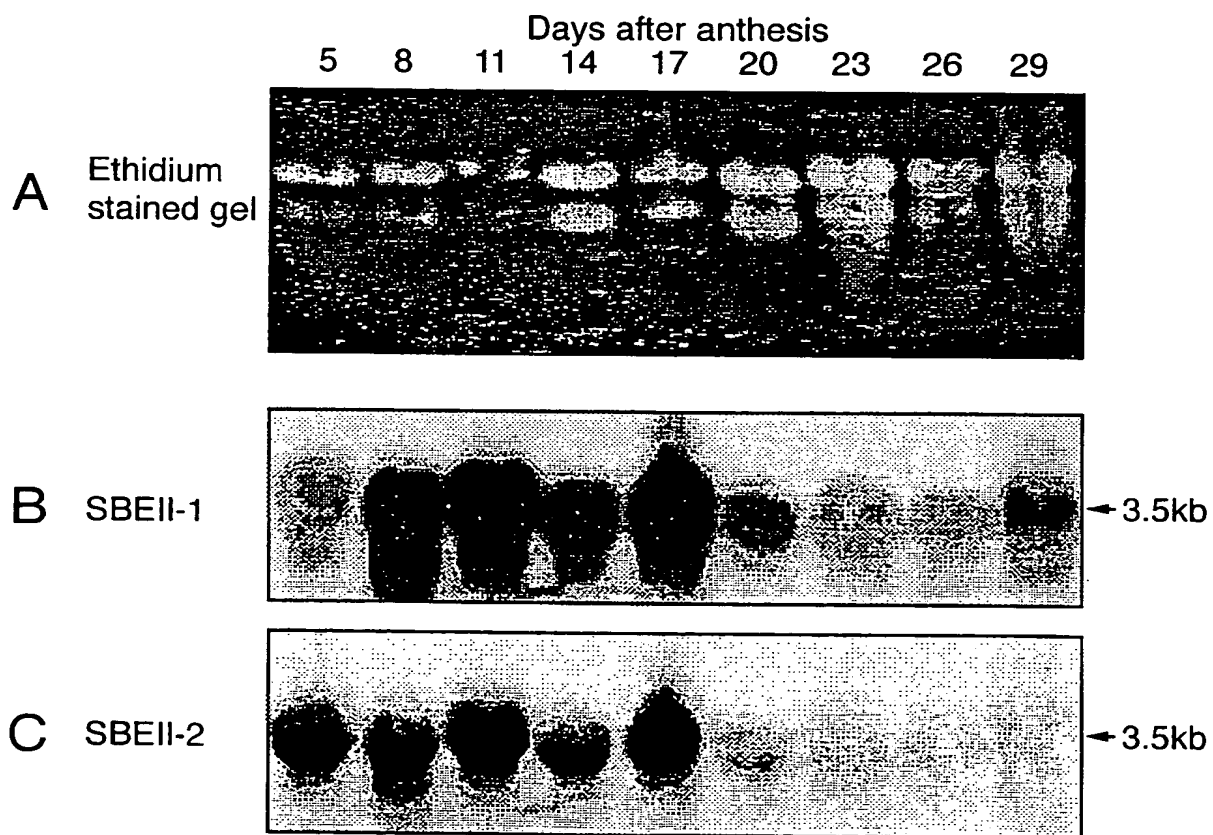
Decoration 'Decoration #1': Shade (with solid black) residues that match the Consensus exactly.

33/56

Fig.11A.

Percent Similarity						Percent Divergence	
	1	2	3	4			
1		63.9	31.2	37.0	1		TASBE1D2
2	39.1		46.7	41.8	2		TASBEI
3	86.9	73.8		69.6	3		sbell-1ALL
4	94.5	76.4	25.3		4		Wheat SBEII-2
	1	2	3	4			

Fig.12.



SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

35/56

Fig.13A.

10 20 30 40 50 60 70
AAGCTTGCAATGCCCTGCAGGTCGACTCTAGACCAAAATTTTCATGGTAGTTGGGAGCCTACCCAGATTTCATG 70
ATTAACTGTGCTATTGAATTGTTGAAATGGTTGTGCTGTGTCGTATCCGACGGATAACGGAAACCCGTCC 140
GAAATTCAATGGGCATGGGCATAGATATAGATTGTACCCACTACTAGTATGGTCGCAGGCGGATATTGG 210
TTGCCAACCGCAGATATAGTTTCGGGGAAGGATTAGGCTCAGCTCCATCCCTAGACCCCACTTGTGTGT 280
GTGGGGGGGTCTACCCCTTCAAAAGGAAAAAACTACACACAGTGCCATATAAGAGATGAATATTCCCAA 350

360 370 380 390 400 410 420
ATTACAGCAGTCAAGAACCCCTGATAAACTGTCTGGCATAGCTAGTACTTTATACACTTCAAGACCAAAAG 420
AAATCACTAAGTACAGATTTTAGTGACTCGTAAGTACAGATATCATCTTACAAAGCCCCAGCCAGCGACC 490
TATTACACAGCCCGCTCGGGCCCGGACGTCGGACACATCTTCTTCCCCCTTTTGGTGAAGCTCTGCTC 560
GCAGCTGTCCGGCTGCTTGGACGTTTCGTGTGGCAGATTTCATCTGTCGTCCTCGTCTCCTGTGCTTCCCTGGG 630
TAGCTTGTGCAGTGGAGCTGACATGGTCTGAGCAGGCTTAAATTTGCTCTGTCGACGAGGAGTACCAGCA 700

710 720 730 740 750 760 770
CAGCACGTTGCCGATTCTCTGCCCTGTGAAGTGCAACGCTCTAGGATTGTACACACGCCCTTGGTCGCGTCCA 770
TGCGGTGGTGAGCAGCAGCAACAGCTGGGCGGCCCAAGTTGGCTTCCGTCTCCGTCTCGTACGTACG 840
CGCGCCCGGGACACGCAGAGAGCGGAGCGAGCCGTCACGGGGAGGTGGTGTGCAAGTGCAGCCG 910
CGCGCCCGGCCCGGTGGGCAACCCAAAAGTACCCACGACAAGCGAAGCGCCAAAGCGATCC 980
AAGCTCCGGAACGCATCAGCCACAAAGCAGCCGAGAACCCGGTGGGCGACGCTCGTGGGACGGACG 1050

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

36/56

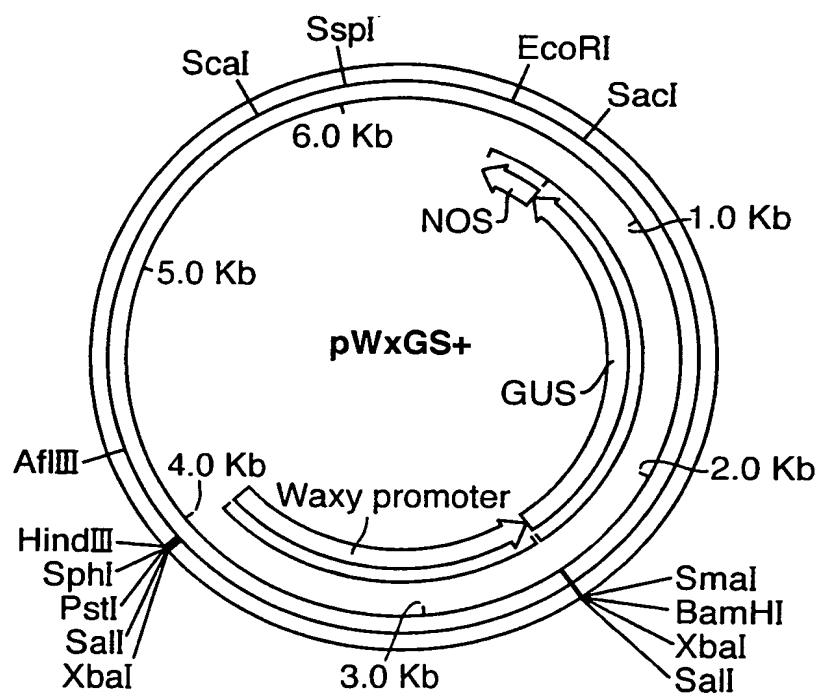
Fig.13A(Cont).

```
1060      1070      1080      1090      1100      1110      1120
CGGCGACGCTTCCAAACGGGGCCACGTACGCCGCGTGTGCGTGCGTGCGACGACAGCCAAGG 1120
CGAGGCAGCCCCCGATCGGGAAAGCGTTTGGGGCGGAGCGCTGGCGTGCGGTGCGTGGTGCGCA 1190
GTGCCGGGGGAACGGGTATCGTGGGGCGGCGGAGAGCGTGCGGAGGCCGAGAGCAGCGCGCG 1260
GCCGGTCAAGCAACGCGCCCCACGTACTGCCCCCTCCGCGCGCTAGAAATACCGAGGCCCTGGA 1330
CCGGGGCCCCCGTCACATCCATCCATCCGATCGATCGCCACAGCCACACACCCCGCGAGGCG 1400

1410      1420      1430      1440      1450      1460      1470
ACGCGACAGCCCGCAGGAGGAAGGAATAAACTCACTGCCAGCCAGTGAGGGGAGAGTGACTGCTCC 1470
GTCGACTCTAGAGGATCC 1488      (SEQ ID NO:55)
```

36A/56

Fig.13.



37/56

Fig.14.

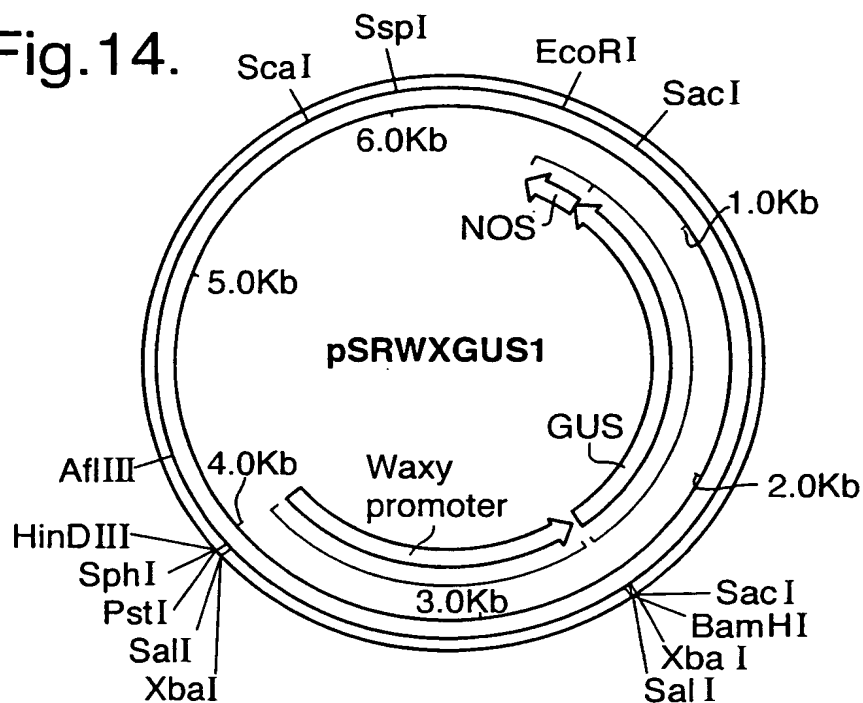
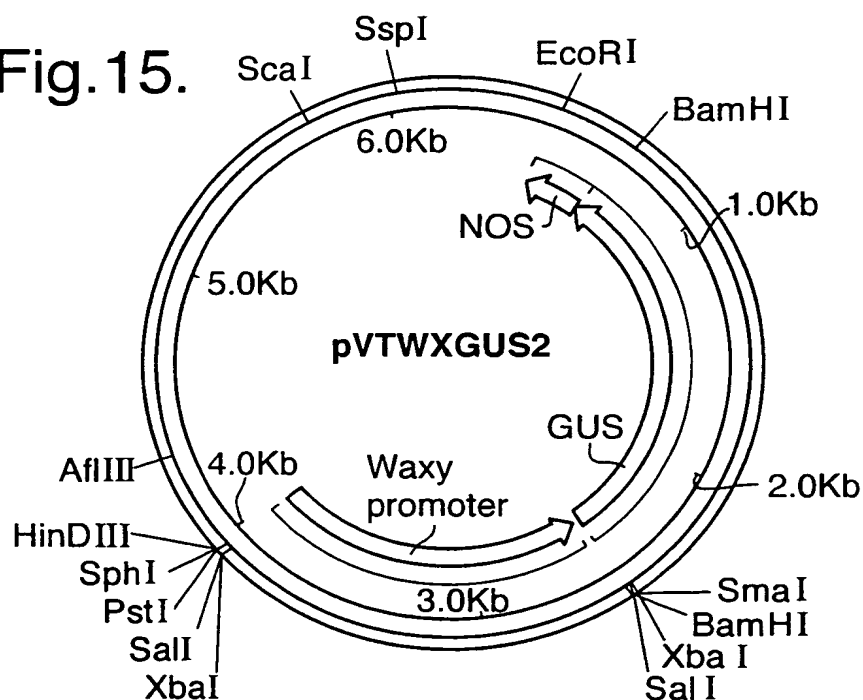


Fig.15.



SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fig.16.

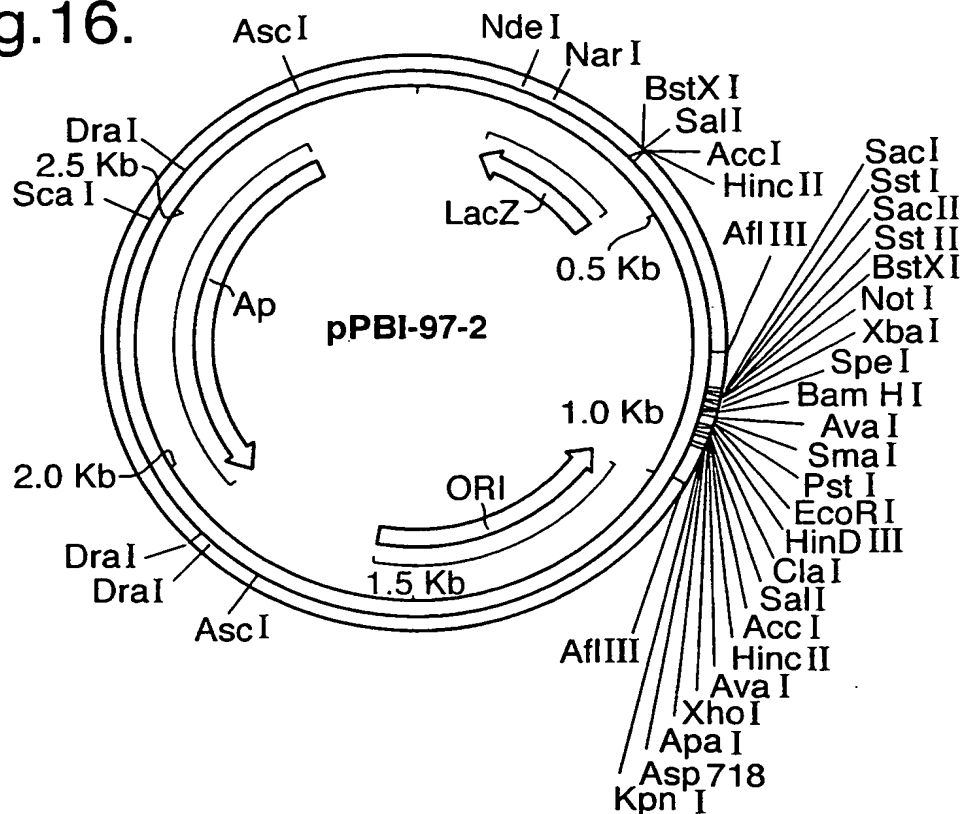
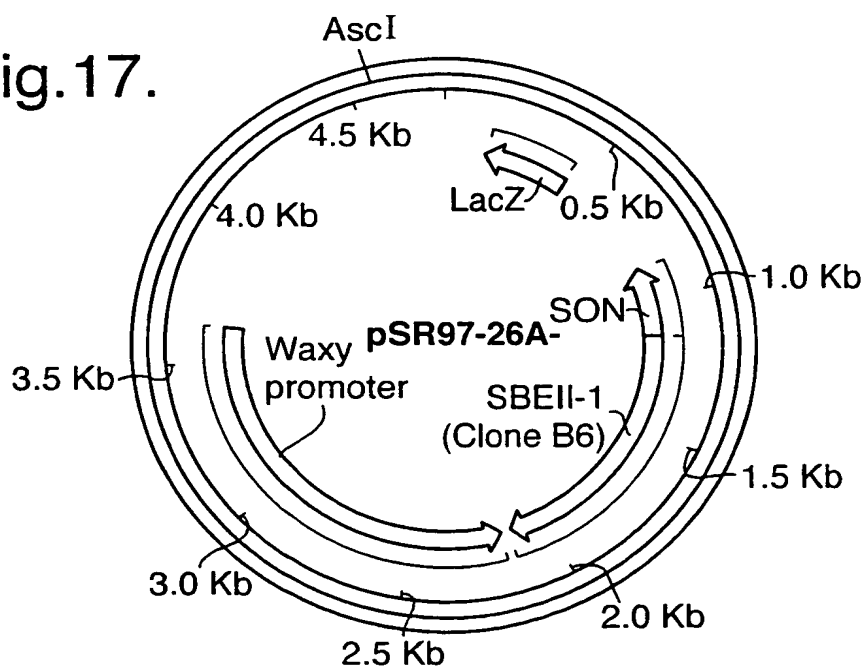
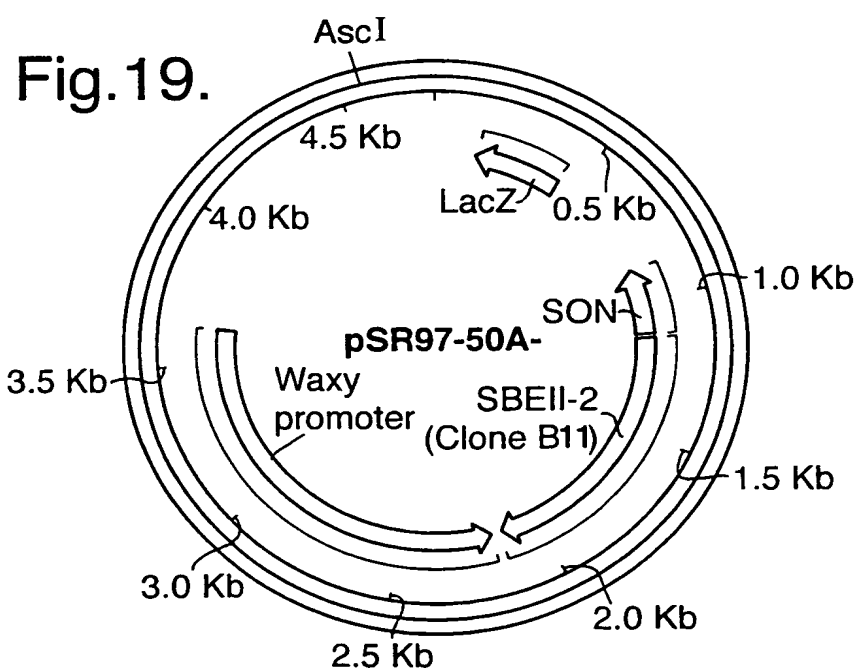
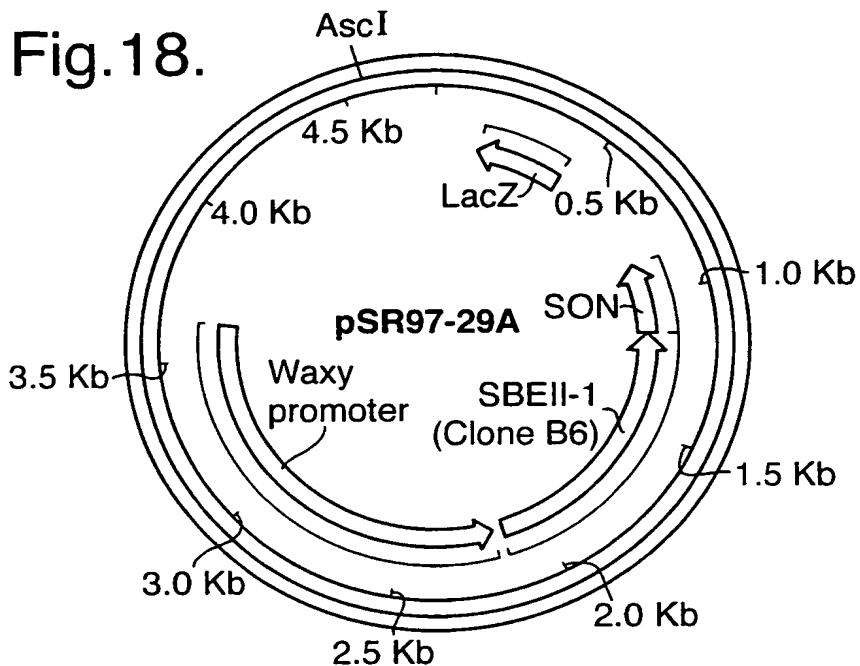


Fig.17.





40/56

Fig.20.

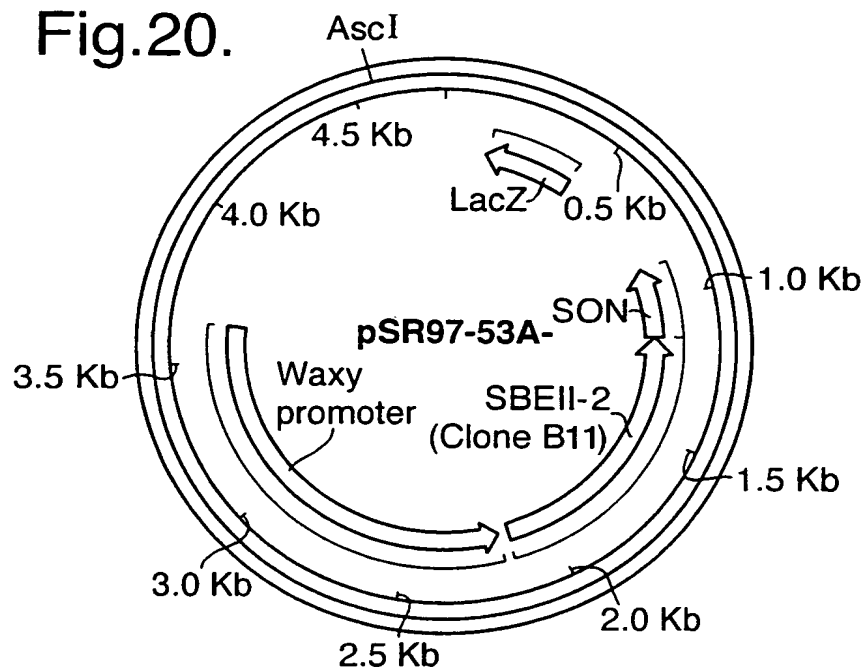


Fig.21.

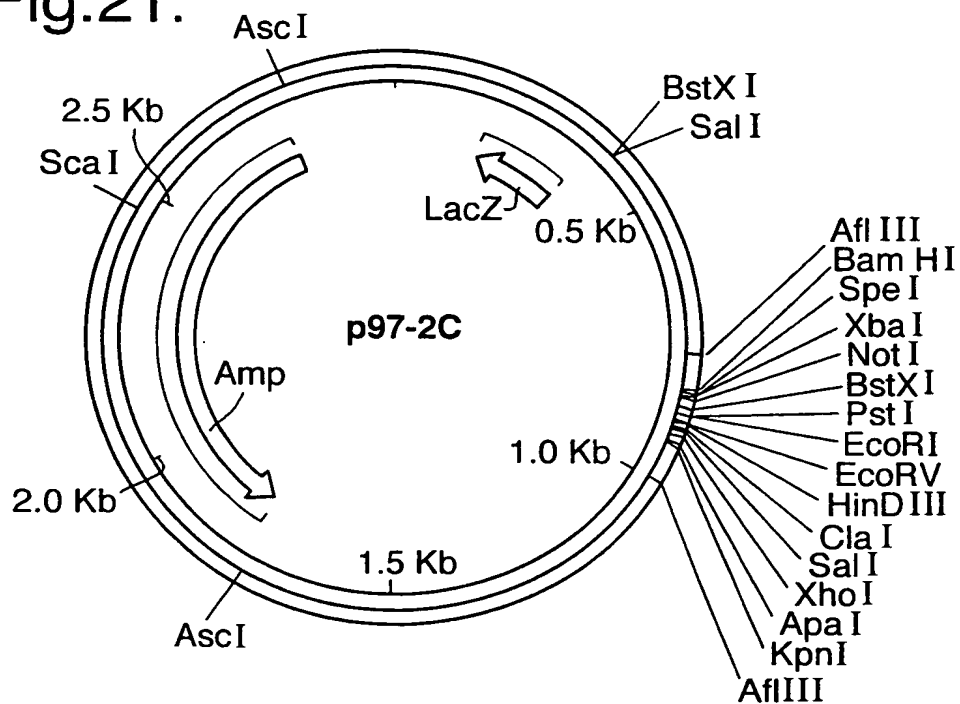


Fig.22.

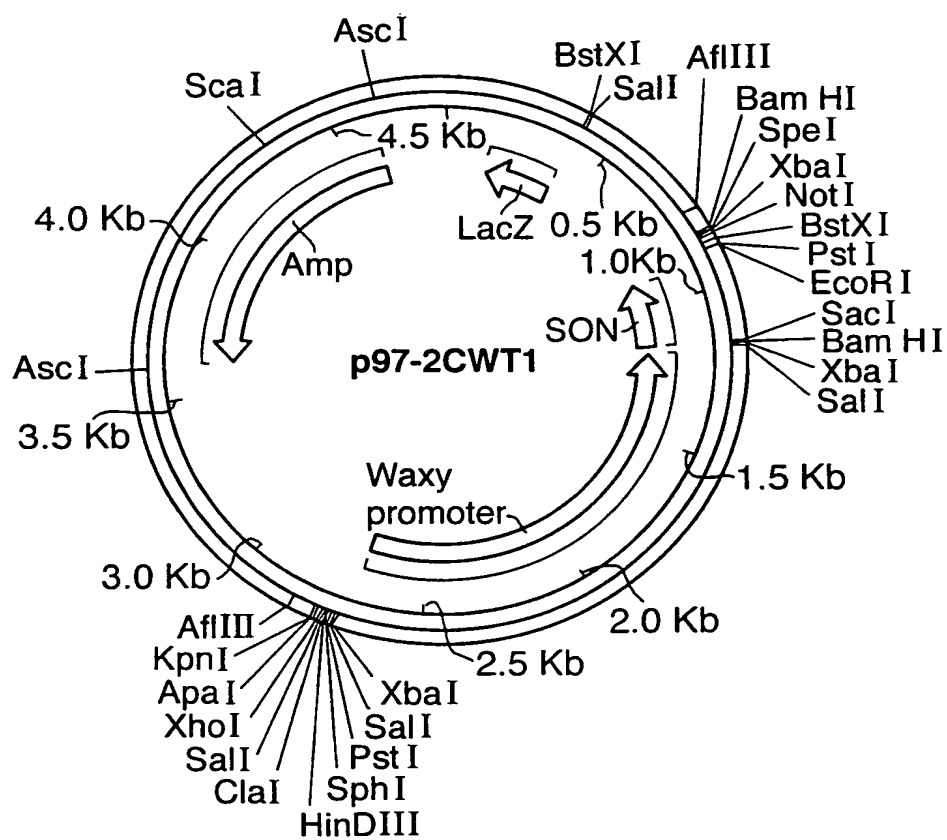
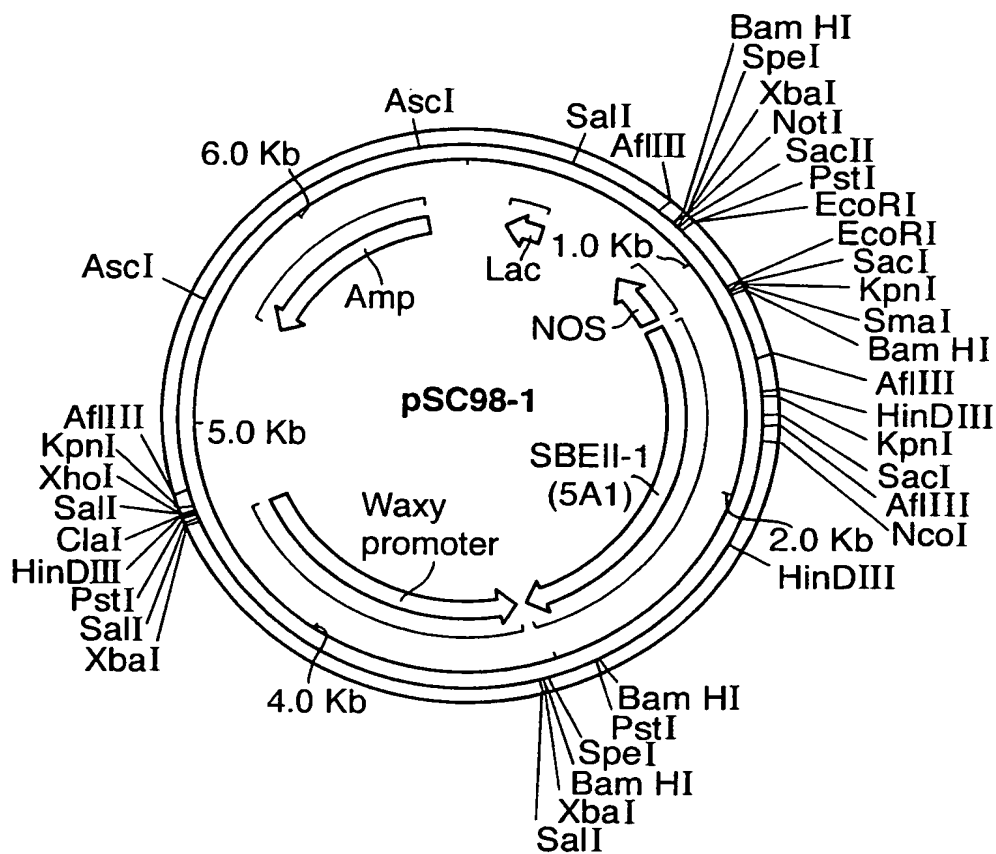


Fig.23.



43/56

Fig.24.

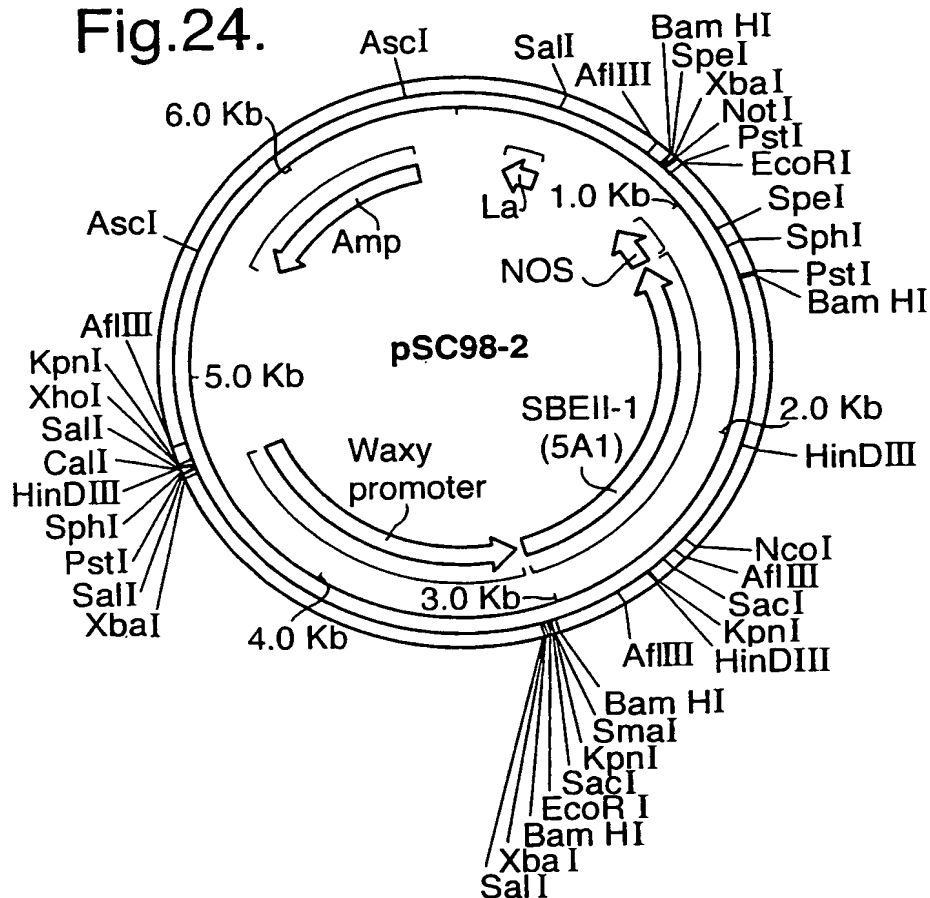
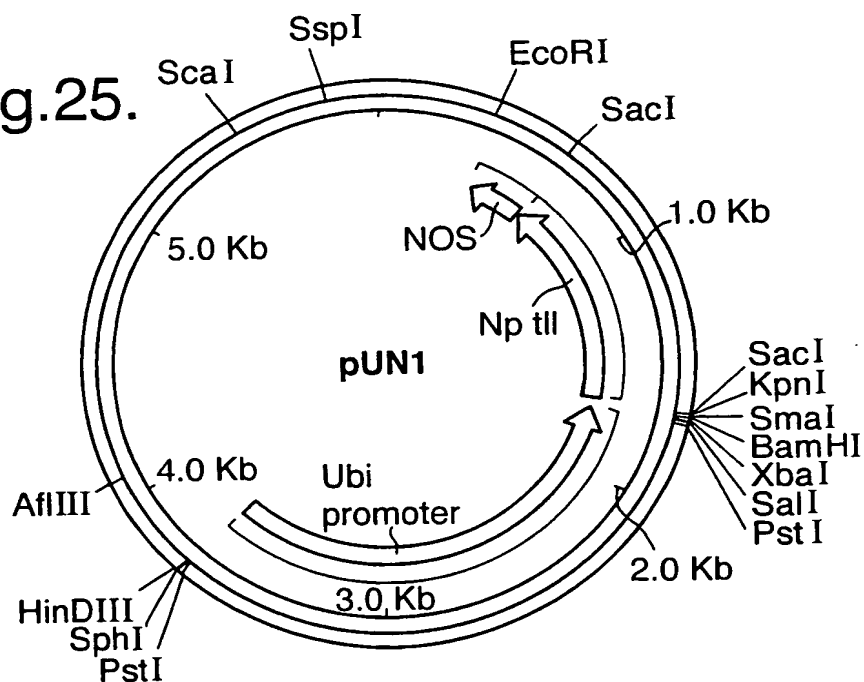


Fig.25.



SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fig.26.

```

10 20 30 40 50 60
GAGCTCCGTT TCGCATGATT GAACAAGATG GATTGCACGC AGTTTCTCCG GCCGCTTGGG 60
TGGAGAGGCT ATTCGGCTAT GACTGGGCAC AACAGACAAT CGGTGCTCTT GATGCCGCCG 120
TGTTCCGGCT GTCAGCGCAG GGGCGCCCGG TTCTTTTGT CAAGACCGAC CTGTCCGGTG 180
CCCTGAATGA ACTGCAGGAC GAGGCAGCGC GGCTATCGTG GCTGGCCACG ACGGGCGTTC 240
CTTGCGCAGC TGTGCTCGAC GTTGTCACCTG AAGCGGGAAG GGACTGGCTG CTATTGGCG 300

310 320 330 340 350 360
AAGTGCCGGG GCAGGATCTC CTGTATCTC ACCTTGCTCC TGCCGAGAAA GTATCCATCA 360
TGGCTGATGC AATGCGGCGG CTGCATACGC TTGATCCGGC TACCTGCCCA TTCGACCACC 420
AAGCGAAACA TCGCATCGAG CGAGCACGTA CTCGGATGGA AGCCGGTCTT GTCGATCAGG 480
ATGATCTGGA CGAAGAGCAT CAGGGGCTCG CGCCAGCCGA ACTGTTCCGC AGGCTCAAGG 540
CGCGCATGCC CGACGGCGAG GATCTCGTCG TGACCCCATGG CGATGCCCTGC TTGCCGAATA 600

610 620 630 640 650 660
TCATGGTGGG AAATGGCCGC TTTTCTGGAT TCATCGACTG TGGCCGGCTG GGTGTGGCGG 660
ACCGCTATCA GGACATAGCG TTGGCTACCC GTGATATTGC TGAAGAGCTT GGCGGCGAAT 720
GGGCTGACCG CTTCCCTCGTG CTTACGGTA TCGCCGCTCC CGATTGCGAG CGCATCGCCT 780
TCTATCGCCT TCTTGACGAG TTCTTCTGAG Ctc 813 (SEQ ID No : 35)

```

45/56

Fig.27.

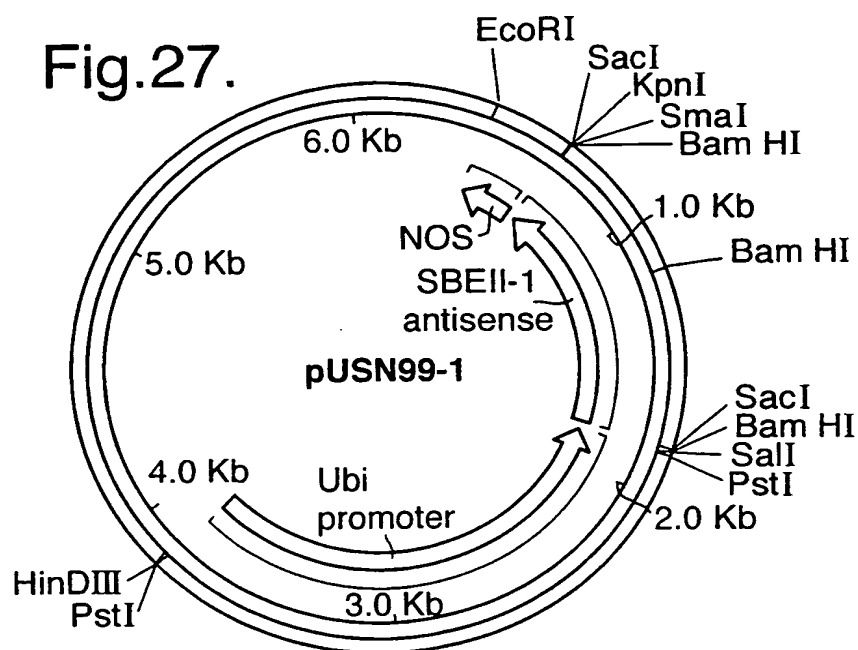
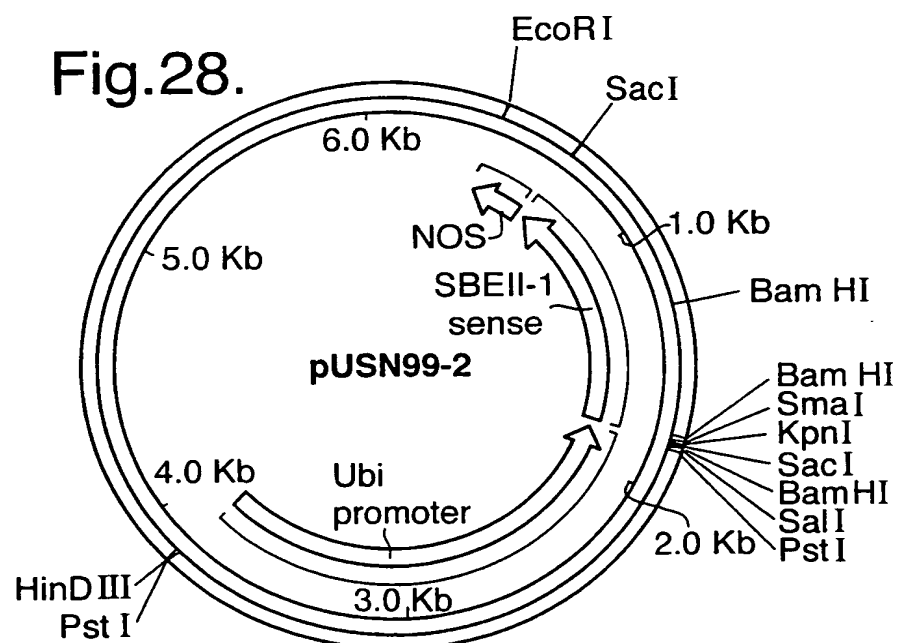
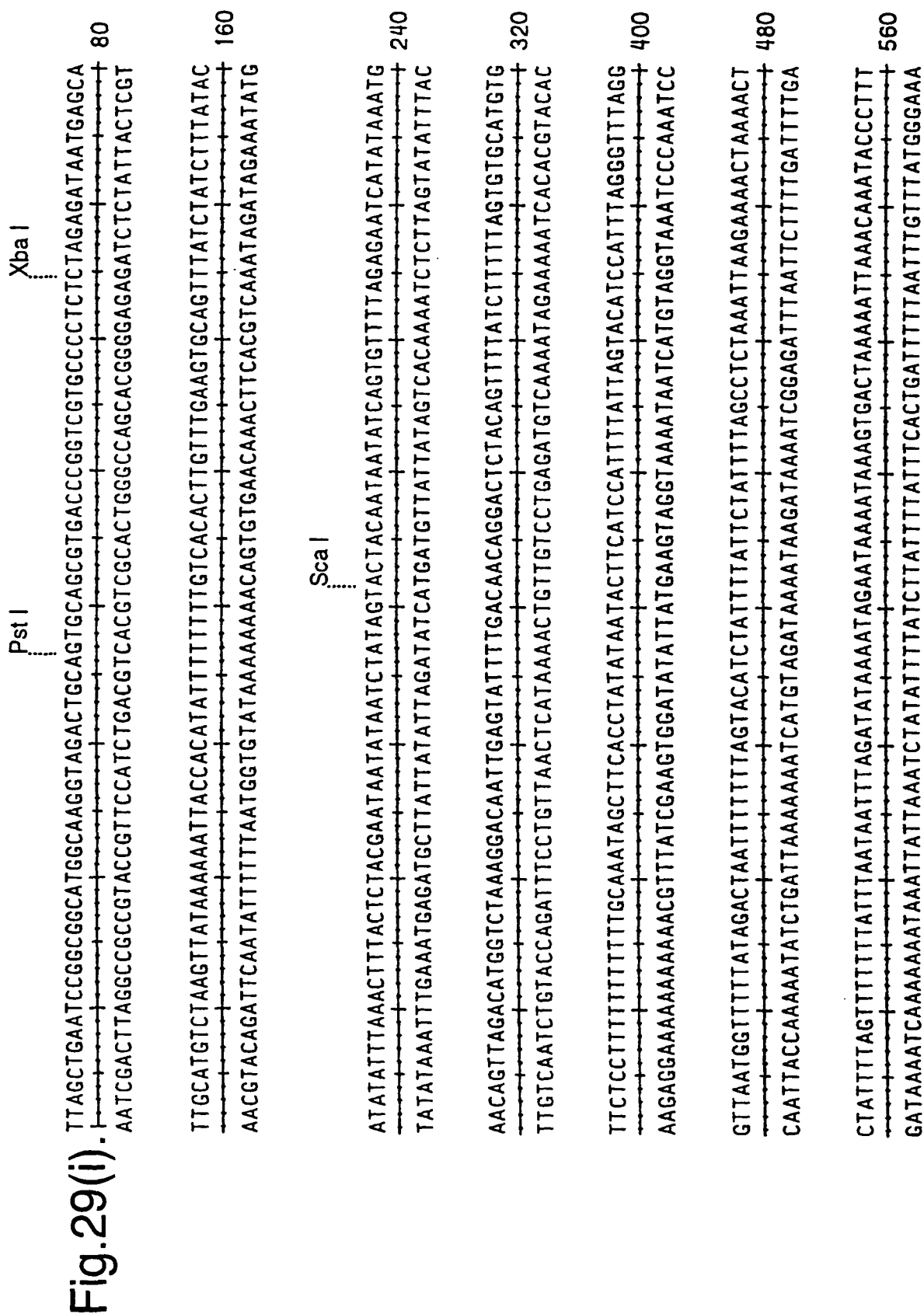


Fig.28.



SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

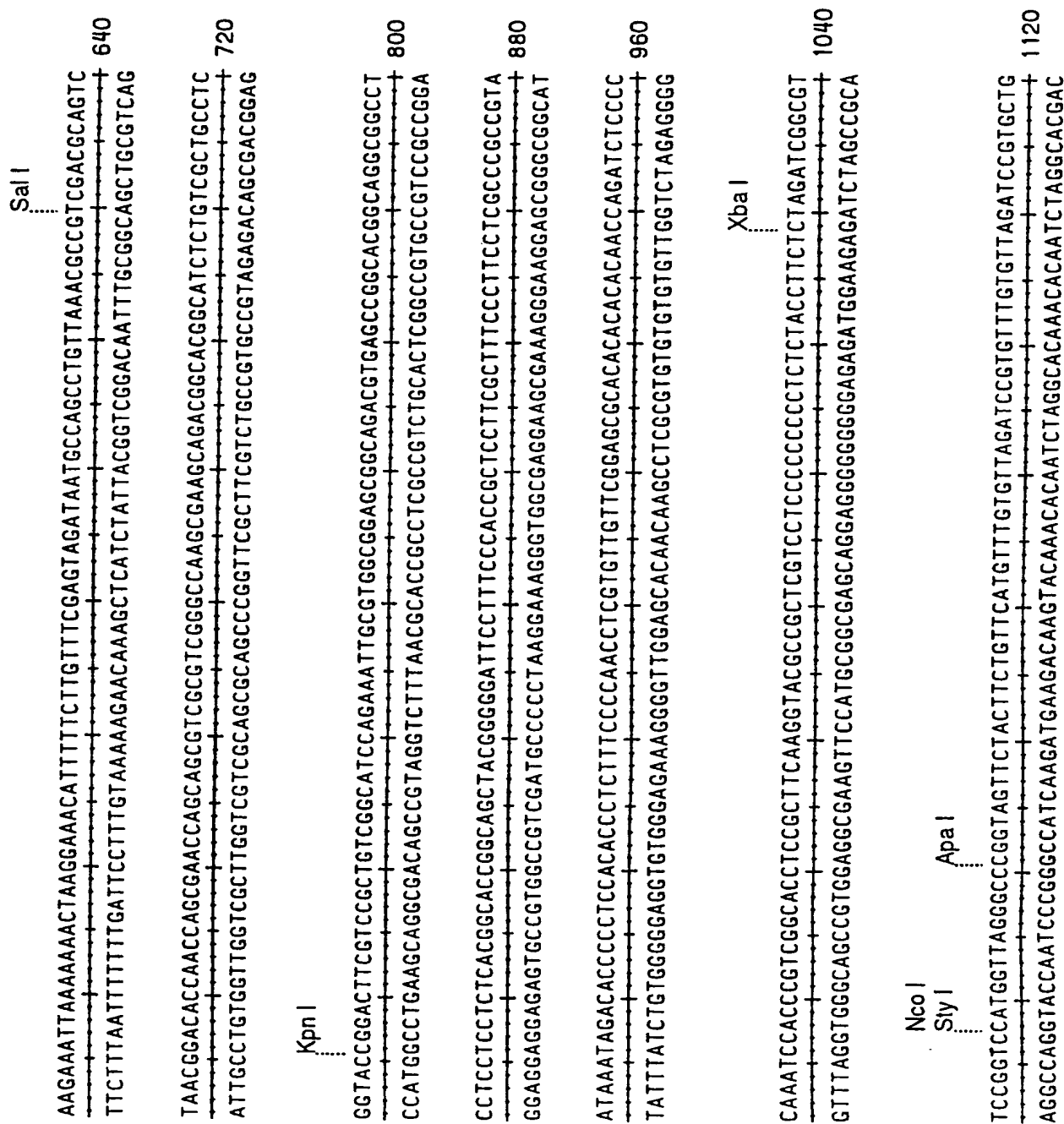
46/56



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

47/56

Fig.29(ii).



SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fig.29(iv).

Xba I

TTTCATTTCGTTCTAGATCGGAGTAGAATACTGTTTCAAACCTACCTGGTGTAATTTATTAAATTTTGGAACTGTATGTGTGT
 AAGTAAGCAAGATCTAGCCTCATCTTATGACAAAGTTTGATGGACCACATAAATAATTAAACCTTGACATACACACACA 1680

Cla I

Afl III

CATACATCTTCATAGTTACGAGTTTAAGATGGATGGAAATATCGATCTAGGATAGGTATACATGTTGATGTGGGTTTAC
 GTATGTAGAAGTATCAATGCTCAAATTCTACCTACCTTTATAGCTAGATCCTATCCATATGTACAACCTACACCCAAAATG 1760

Nsi I

TGATGCATATACATGATGGCATATGCAGCATCTATTCATATGCTCTAACCTTGAGTACCTATCTATTATAATAACAAGT
 ACTACGTATATGTACTACCGTATACGTCGTAGATAAGTATACGAGATTGGAACTCATGGATAGATAATATTATTGTTCA 1840 49/56

ATGTTTTATAATTATTTGATCTTGATATACITGGATGATGGCATATGCAGCAGCTATATGTGGATTTTTTAGCCCTGC
 TACAAAATATTAATAAAACTAGAACTATATGAACCTACTACCGTATACGTCGATATACACCTAAAAAAATCGGGACG 1920

Pst I

CTTCATACGCTATTTATTGGCTTGGTACIGTTTTCTTTTGTGCGATGCTCACCCCTGTTGTTGGTGTACTTCTGCAGATGC
 GAAGTATCGGATAAATAAACGAACCATGACAAAGAAACACAGCTACGAGTGGGACAAACCAACCAATGAAGACGCTACG 2000

AGATCTTTGTGAAAACCTTGACTGGCAAGACTATCACC
 TCTAGAAACACITTTGGGACTGACCGTTCGTAGTAGTG 2038 (SEQ ID No : 52)

50/56

Fig.30.

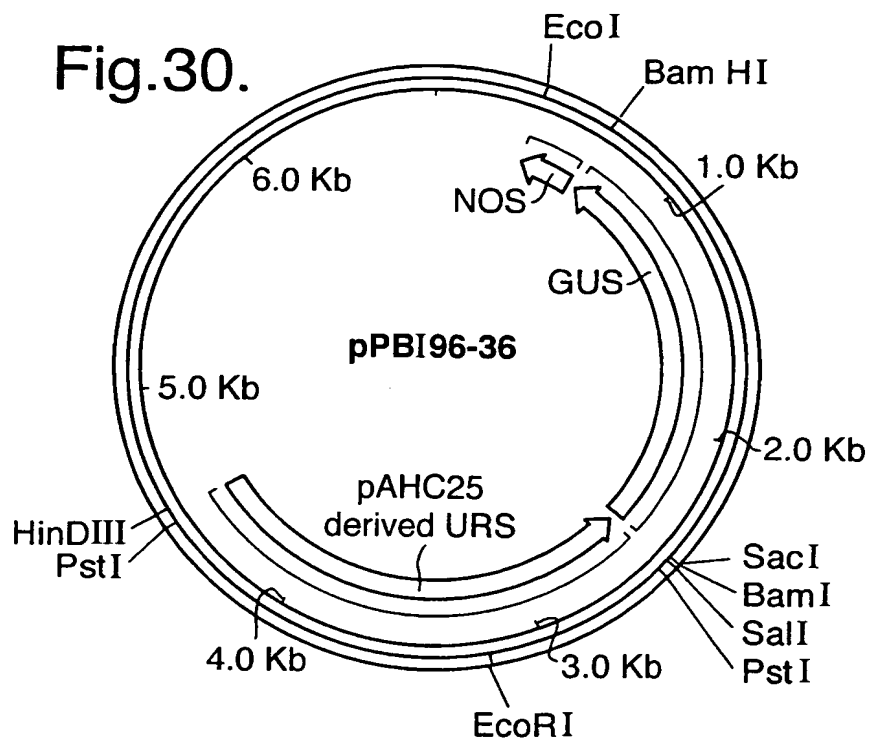
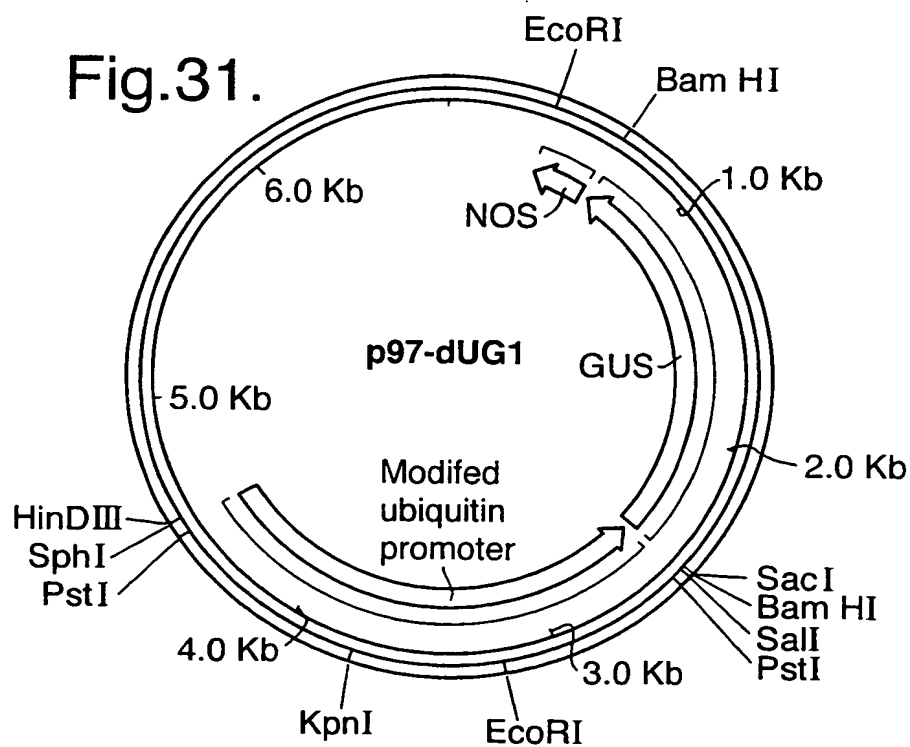


Fig.31.



SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fig.32.

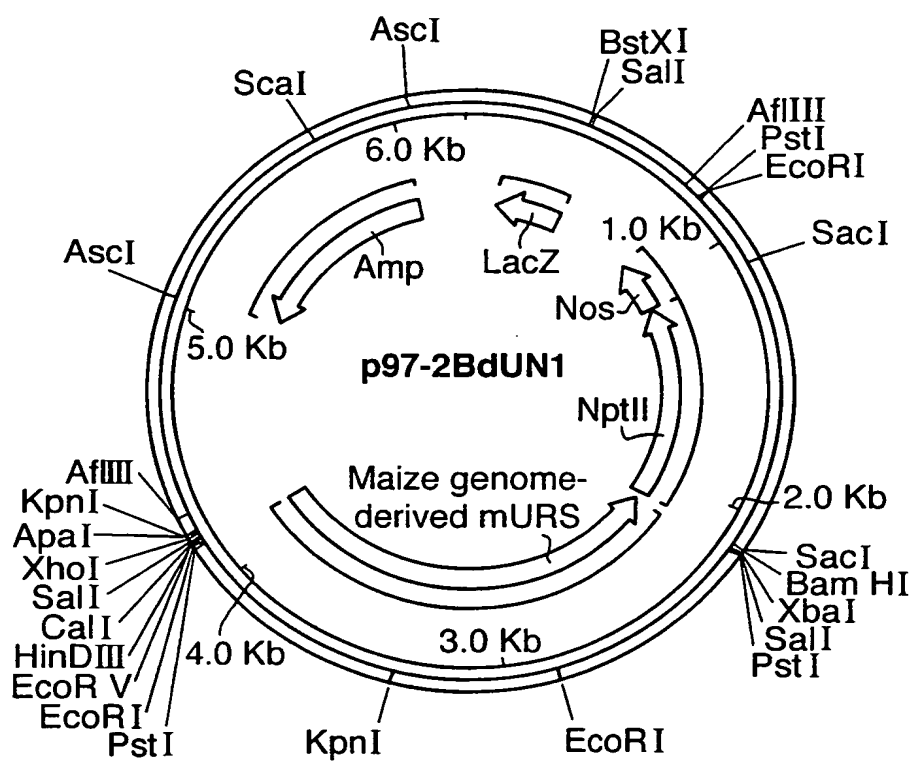


Fig.33.

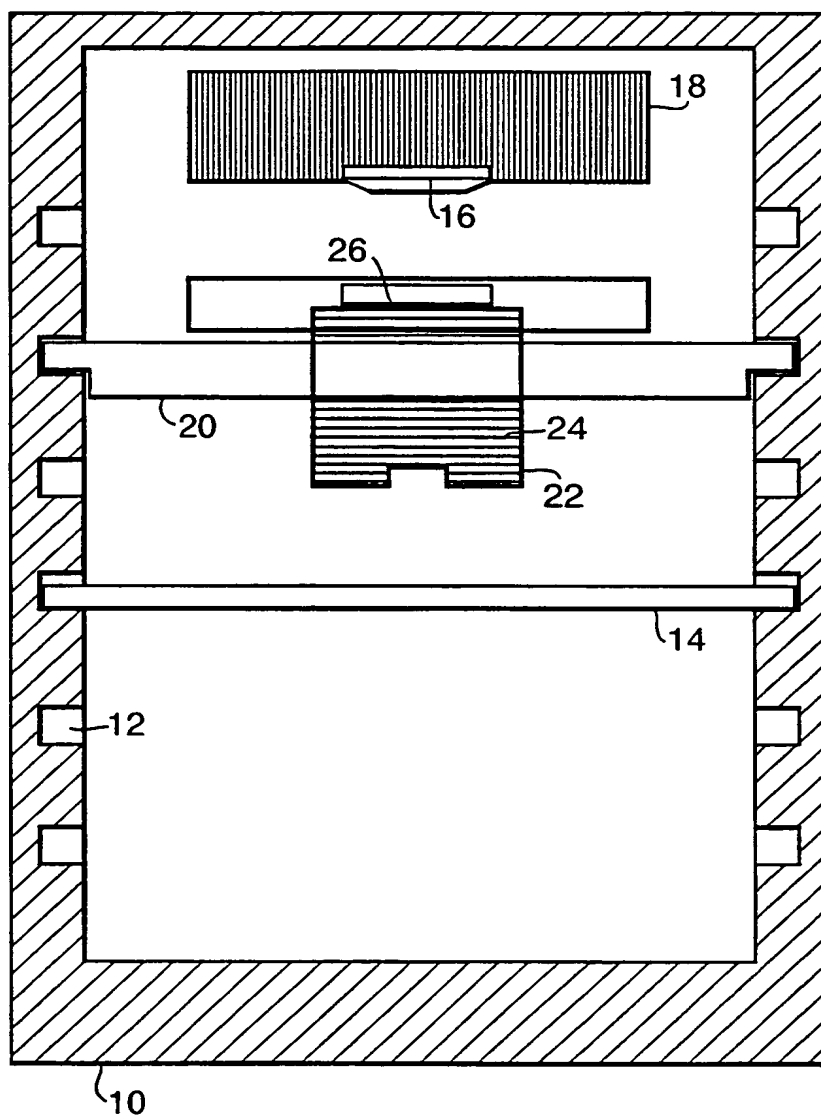
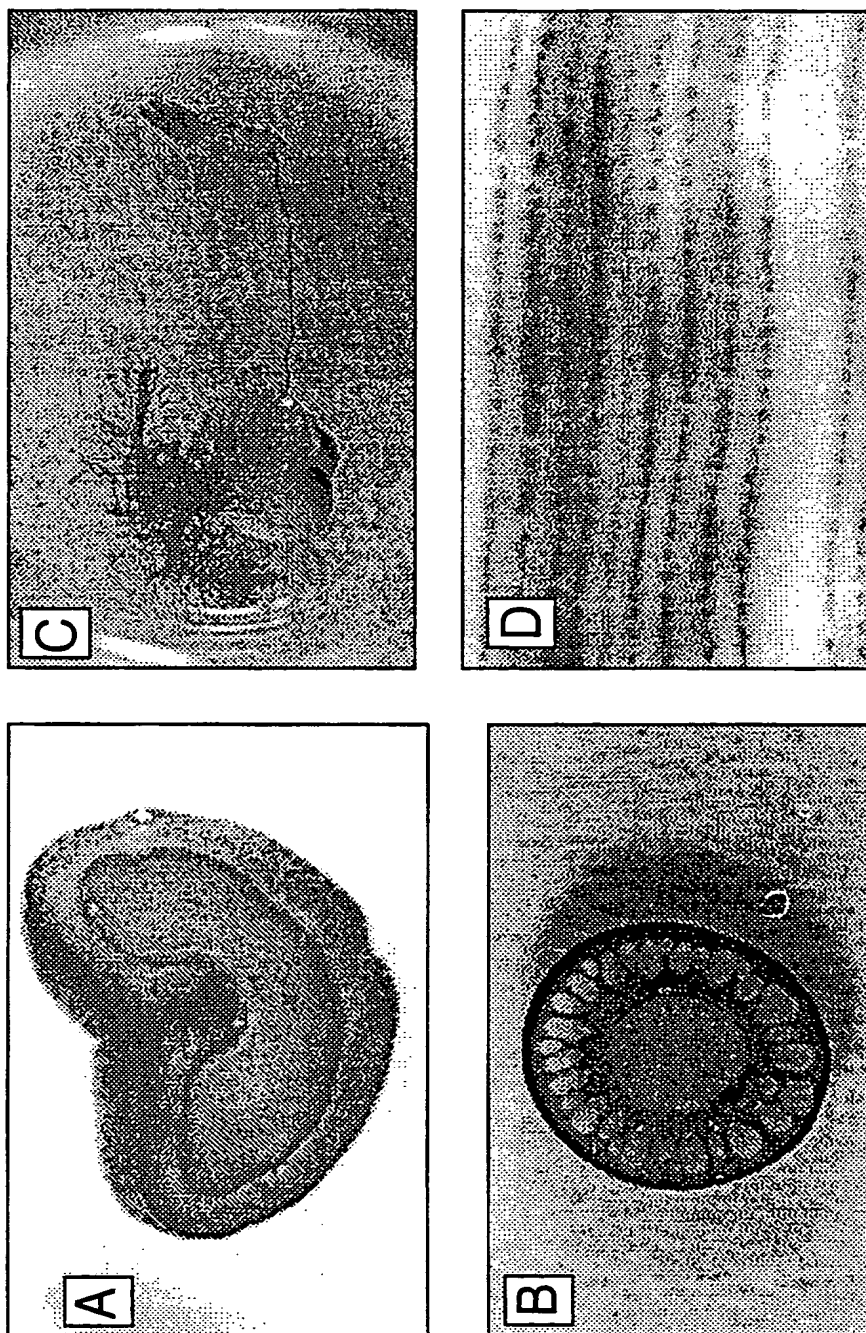
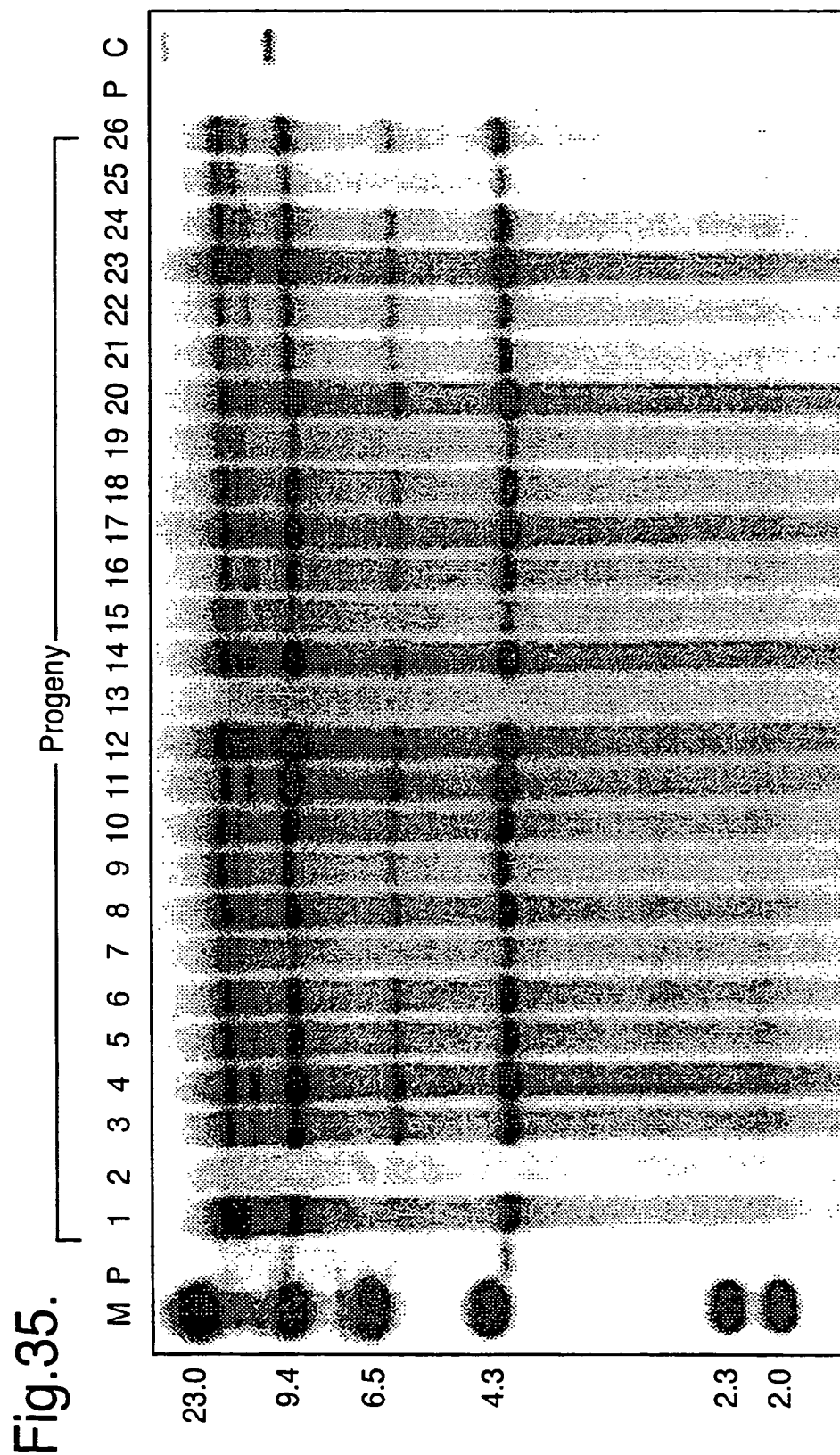


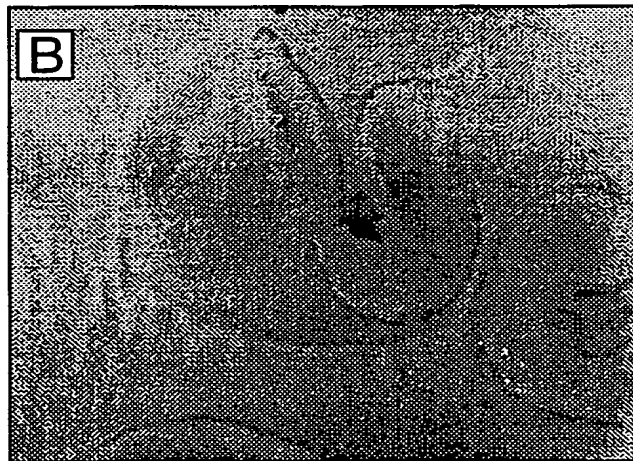
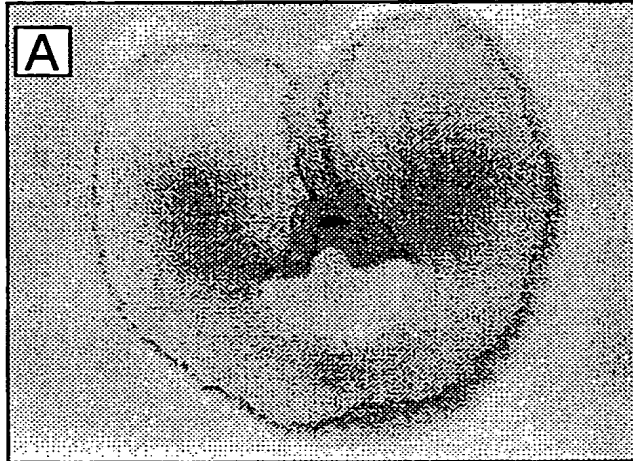
Fig.34.





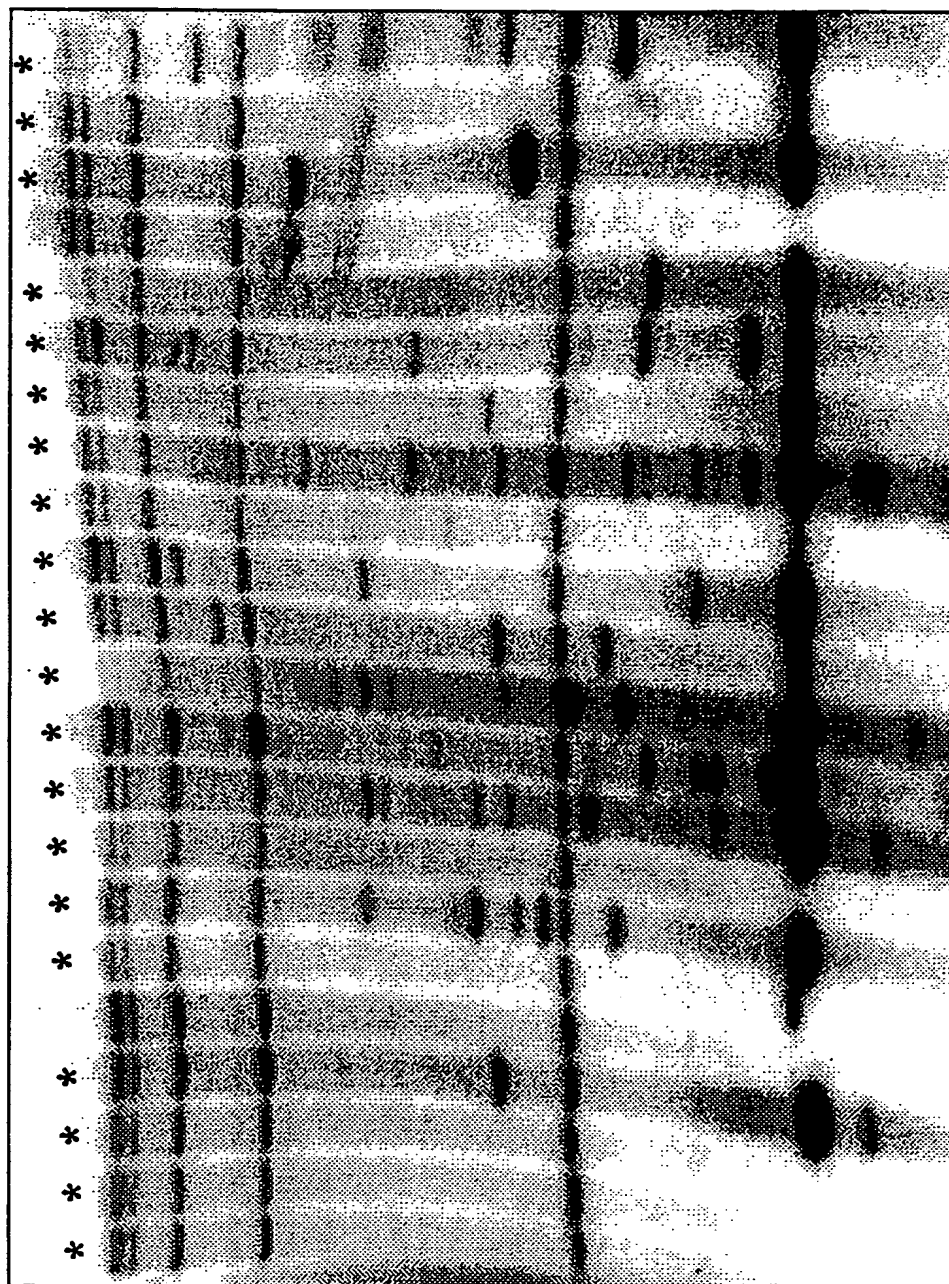
55/56

Fig.36.



SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fig.37.



Endogenous
SBEII-1 bands

1kb SBEII-1
plasmid band

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Plant Breeding International Cambridge Limited

<120> Improvements in or relating to plant starch composition

<130> C397.01/U

<140>

<141>

<150> EP 98307337.0

<151> 1998-09-10

<160> 55

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.1

<210> 1

<211> 2307

<212> DNA

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 1

```
catygacggc cagtgacttc gagctcggta ccgggggata cgatttggtg tgtgggagat 60
gttcttgcca aacaatgcag atggttcgcc accaattcct caccggctcac ggggtgaaggt 120
gagaatggat actccatctg ggataaagga ttcaattcct gcttggatca agtactccgt 180
gcagactcca ggagatatac catacaatgg aatatattat gatcctcccg aagaggagaa 240
gtatgtattc aagcatcctc aacctaaacg accaaaatca ttgcgggata atgaaacaca 300
tggtggcatg agtagcccg aaccaaagat caacacatat gcaaacttca gggatgaggt 360
gcttccaaga attaaaagac ttggatacaa tgcagtgcaa ataatggcaa tccaggagca 420
ctcatactat ggaagctttg ggtaccatgt taccaatttc tttgcaccaa gtagccgttt 480
tgggtcccca gaagatttaa aatctttgat tgatagagct caccgagctg gcttggttgt 540
cctcatggat gttgttcaca gtcacgcgtc aaataatacc ttggacgggt tgaatggttt 600
tgatggcacg gatacacatt acttccatgg cggttcacgg ggccatcac ggatgtggga 660
ttcccggtg ttttaactat ggaataagga agttataagg tttctacttt ccaatgcaag 720
atggtggcta gaggagtata agtttgatgg tttccgattc gatggcgcca cctccatgat 780
gtatacccat catggattac aagtaacctt tacaggaagc taccatgaa attttggctt 840
tgccactgat gtagatgcgg tcgtttactt gatgctgatg aatgatctaa ttcattgggtt 900
ttatcctgaa gccgtaacta tcggtgaaga tgtagtgga atgcctacat ttgcccttcc 960
tggtcaagtt ggtggggttg gttttgacta tcgcttacat atggctgttg ccgacaaatg 1020
gattgaactt ctcaaaggaa acgatgaagc ttgggagatg ggtaatattg tgcacacact 1080
aacaacaga aggtggccgg aaaagtgtgt tacttatgct gaaagtcac atcaagcact 1140
ggttggagac aagactattg cattctggtt gatggacaag gatatgtatg atttcatggc 1200
tctgaacgga ccttcgacac ctagtattga tcgtggaata gcactgcata aaatgattag 1260
acttatcaca atgggttttag gaggagaggg ttatcttaac tttatgggaa atgagttcgg 1320
gcacctgaa tggatagact ttccaagagg cccacaagta cttccaactg gtaagttcat 1380
cccaggaaac aacaacagtt acgacaaatg ccgtcgaaga tttgaccagg gtgatgcaga 1440
```

```

atttcttagg tatcatggta tgcagcagtt tgatcaggcg atgcagcatc ttgaggaaaa 1500
atatggcttt atgacatcag accaccagta cgtatctcgg aaacatgagg aagataaggt 1560
gatcgtgttt gaaaaagggg acttggtatt tgtgttcaac ttccactgga gtaatagcta 1620
tttcgactac cgggttggtt gtttaaagcc tgggaagtac aagggtgtct tagactcaga 1680
cgccggactc tttggtggat ttggtaggat ccatcacact gcagagcact tcacttctga 1740
ctgccaacat gacaacaggc cccattcggt ctcagtgtac actcctagca gaacctgtgt 1800
tgtctatgct ccaatgaact aaacagcaaa gtgcagcata cgcattgcacg ctgttggtgc 1860
tagcactagc aagaaaaaat cgtatgggtca atacaaccag gtgcaagggt taataagggt 1920
ttgcttcaac gagtcctgga tagacaagac aacatgatga tgtgctctgt gctcccaa 1980
tcccagggcg ttgtggagaa aaaatgctca tctgtgttat tttatggatc agggangaaa 2040
cctcccccaa anaccctttt tttttttgaa agngngatag gccccggtn tctgcatntg 2100
gatgcctcct taaatntttg tagccataaa ccattgctag tgtcctntaa attgacagtt 2160
tagaatagng gttntacttt tgtattttnt ttttgacagt tagactgtat tcctcaaata 2220
atcgacatgt tgtttactcg aagntgagaa ataaaatcag agattgnagn aaaaaaaaaa 2280
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa 2307

```

<210> 2

<211> 758

<212> PRT

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 2

```

Ile Asp Gly Gln Leu Arg Ala Arg Tyr Pro Gly Ile Arg Phe Gly Val
  1                      5                      10                      15

```

```

Trp Glu Met Phe Leu Pro Asn Asn Ala Asp Gly Ser Pro Pro Ile Pro
      20                      25                      30

```

```

His Gly Ser Arg Val Lys Val Arg Met Asp Thr Pro Ser Gly Ile Lys
      35                      40                      45

```

```

Asp Ser Ile Pro Ala Trp Ile Lys Tyr Ser Val Gln Thr Pro Gly Asp
      50                      55                      60

```

```

Ile Pro Tyr Asn Gly Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Pro Pro Glu Glu Glu Lys Tyr
      65                      70                      75                      80

```

```

Val Phe Lys His Pro Gln Pro Lys Arg Pro Lys Ser Leu Arg Ile Tyr
      85                      90                      95

```

```

Glu Thr His Val Gly Met Ser Ser Pro Glu Pro Lys Ile Asn Thr Tyr
      100                      105                      110

```

```

Ala Asn Phe Arg Asp Glu Val Leu Pro Arg Ile Lys Arg Leu Gly Tyr
      115                      120                      125

```

```

Asn Ala Val Gln Ile Met Ala Ile Gln Glu His Ser Tyr Tyr Gly Ser
      130                      135                      140

```

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Phe Gly Tyr His Val Thr Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro Ser Ser Arg Phe Gly			
145	150	155	160
Ser Pro Glu Asp Leu Lys Ser Leu Ile Asp Arg Ala His Glu Leu Gly			
	165	170	175
Leu Val Val Leu Met Asp Val Val His Ser His Ala Ser Asn Asn Thr			
	180	185	190
Leu Asp Gly Leu Asn Gly Phe Asp Gly Thr Asp Thr His Tyr Phe His			
	195	200	205
Gly Gly Ser Arg Gly His His Trp Met Trp Asp Ser Arg Val Phe Asn			
	210	215	220
Tyr Gly Asn Lys Glu Val Ile Arg Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn Ala Arg Trp			
225	230	235	240
Trp Leu Glu Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gly Ala Thr			
	245	250	255
Ser Met Met Tyr Thr His His Gly Leu Gln Val Thr Phe Thr Gly Ser			
	260	265	270
Tyr His Glu Tyr Phe Gly Phe Ala Thr Asp Val Asp Ala Val Val Tyr			
	275	280	285
Leu Met Leu Met Asn Asp Leu Ile His Gly Phe Tyr Pro Glu Ala Val			
	290	295	300
Thr Ile Gly Glu Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Thr Phe Ala Leu Pro Val			
305	310	315	320
Gln Val Gly Gly Val Gly Phe Asp Tyr Arg Leu His Met Ala Val Ala			
	325	330	335
Asp Lys Trp Ile Glu Leu Leu Lys Gly Asn Asp Glu Ala Trp Glu Met			
	340	345	350
Gly Asn Ile Val His Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Trp Pro Glu Lys Cys			
	355	360	365
Val Thr Tyr Ala Glu Ser His Asp Gln Ala Leu Val Gly Asp Lys Thr			
	370	375	380
Ile Ala Phe Trp Leu Met Asp Lys Asp Met Tyr Asp Phe Met Ala Leu			
385	390	395	400

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Asn Gly Pro Ser Thr Pro Ser Ile Asp Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu His Lys
 405 410 415
 Met Ile Arg Leu Ile Thr Met Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Asn
 420 425 430
 Phe Met Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg
 435 440 445
 Gly Pro Gln Val Leu Pro Thr Gly Lys Phe Ile Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn
 450 455 460
 Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe Asp Gln Gly Asp Ala Glu Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Leu Arg Tyr His Gly Met Gln Gln Phe Asp Gln Ala Met Gln His Leu
 485 490 495
 Glu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Phe Met Thr Ser Asp His Gln Tyr Val Ser Arg
 500 505 510
 Lys His Glu Glu Asp Lys Val Ile Val Phe Glu Lys Gly Asp Leu Val
 515 520 525
 Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Trp Ser Asn Ser Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Arg Val
 530 535 540
 Gly Cys Leu Lys Pro Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Ala
 545 550 555 560
 Gly Leu Phe Gly Gly Phe Gly Arg Ile His His Thr Ala Glu His Phe
 565 570 575
 Thr Ser Asp Cys Gln His Asp Asn Arg Pro His Ser Phe Ser Val Tyr
 580 585 590
 Thr Pro Ser Arg Thr Cys Val Val Tyr Ala Pro Met Asn Thr Ala Lys
 595 600 605
 Cys Ser Ile Arg Met His Ala Val Val Ala Ser Thr Ser Lys Lys Lys
 610 615 620
 Ser Tyr Gly Gln Tyr Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Leu Ile Arg Val Cys Phe
 625 630 635 640
 Asn Glu Ser Trp Ile Asp Lys Thr Thr Cys Ala Leu Cys Ser Gln Ile
 645 650 655

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Pro Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg Lys Asn Ala His Leu Cys Tyr Phe Met Asp
660 665 670

Gln Gly Xaa Asn Leu Pro Gln Xaa Pro Leu Phe Phe Leu Lys Gly Gly
675 680 685

Ala Pro Gly Xaa Cys Xaa Trp Met Pro Pro Xaa Phe Val Ala Ile Asn
690 695 700

His Cys Cys Pro Xaa Asn Gln Phe Arg Ile Xaa Val Xaa Leu Leu Tyr
705 710 715 720

Phe Xaa Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Phe Leu Lys Ser Thr Cys Cys Leu Leu
725 730 735

Glu Xaa Glu Lys Asn Gln Arg Leu Xaa Xaa Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys
740 745 750

Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Asn
755

<210> 3

<211> 1036

<212> DNA

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 3

```

atgtatgatt tcatggctct gaacggacct tcgacgccta atattgatcg tggaatagca 60
ctgcataaaa tgattanact tatcacaatg ggttttaggcg gagaggggta tcttaacttt 120
atgggaaaatg agttcgggca tcttgaatgg atagactttc caagaggccc acaagtactt 180
ccaagtggta agttcatccc aggaaacagc aacagttacg acaaatgccg tcgaagattt 240
gacctgggtg atgcagaatt tcttaggtat catgggtatgc agcagtttga tcaggcaatg 300
cagcatcttg aggaaaaata tggttttatg acatcagacc accagtacgt atctcggaaa 360
cacgaggaag ataaggtgat cgtgtttgaa aaaggggact tggattttgt gttcaacttc 420
cactggagta atagctatatt cgactaccgg gtcggctgtt taaagcctgg gaagtacaag 480
gtggtcttag actcagacgc tggactcttt ggtggatttg gtaggatcca tcacactgca 540
gagcacttca cttctgactg ccaacatgac aacaggcccc attcgttctc agtgtacact 600
cctagcagaa cctgtgttgt ctatgtcca atgaactaac agcaaggtgc agcatacgcg 660
tgcgcgctgt tgttgctagt agcaagaaaa atcgtacggt caatacagcc aggtgcaagg 720
tttaataaagg attttttgct tcaacgagtc ctggatagac aagacaacat gatgttgtgg 780
cgtgtgctcc caatccccag ggcgttgtga agaaaacatg ctcatctgtg ttatgatttt 840
atggatcagc gacgaaactt cccccaata cccatgcctc cttaaatctt tgtggccgta 900
aaccattgct agtgtcctct aaattgacag tttagcatag aggttttact tttgtatctt 960
ctttttgaca gttagacttt attcctcaaa taatcgacca gtcgtttact cgaaaaaaaa 1020
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaan 1036

```

<210> 4
 <211> 1087
 <212> DNA
 <213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 4
 atgtatgatt tcatggctct gaacggacct tcgacaccta atattgatcg tggaatagca 60
 ctgcataaaa tgattagact tatcacaatg gggttaggag gagaggggta tcttaacttt 120
 atgggaaatg agttcgggca tcctgaatgg atagactttc caagaggccc acaagtactt 180
 ccaactggta agttcatccc nngaaacaac aacagttacg acaaatgccg tcgaaaattt 240
 gacctgggtg atgcagaatt tcttaggtat catgggtatgc agcagtttga tcaggcgatg 300
 cagcatcttg aggaaaaata tggctttatg acatcagacc accagtacgt atctcggaaa 360
 catgaggaag ataaggtgat cgtgtttgaa aaaggggact tggatattgt gttcaacttc 420
 cactggagta atagctatct cggctaccgg gttggctgtt taaagcctgg gaagtacaag 480
 gttgtcttag actcagacgc cggactcttt ggtggatttg gtaggatcca tcacactgca 540
 gagcacttca cttctgactg ccaacatgac aacaggcccc attcgttctc agtgtacact 600
 cctagcagaa cctgtgttgt ctatgctcca atgaactaaa cagcaaagtg cagcatacgc 660
 atgcacgctg tgggtgctag cactagcaag aaaaaatcgt atggtcaata caaccagggtg 720
 caagggttaa taagggtttt tgcttcaacg agtcctggat agacaagaca acatgatgat 780
 gtgctctgtg ctcccaaatt cccagggcgt tgnngggaaa acatgctcat ctgtgttatc 840
 attttatgga tcagnngnga aacctcccc aaatacccat gcctccttaa acctttgtgg 900
 tcctaaacca tggctactat cctctaaatt ggcagtttag catagagggtt ttacttttgt 960
 aaatTTTTTT tgacagttaa tagactctat tcctcaaata attgacatgt cttttacaag 1020
 aagatgagaa ataaaatcag ggattgaaga atcccaaaag ctaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1080
 aaaaaaa 1087

<210> 5
 <211> 1120
 <212> DNA
 <213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 5
 atgtatgatt tcatggcgct gaacggacct tcgacgccta atattgatcg tggaatagca 60
 ctgcataaaa tgattagact tatcacaatg gggttaggag gagaggggta tcttaacttt 120
 atgggaaatg agttcgggca tcctgaatgg atagactttc caagaggccc acaagtactt 180
 ccaagtggta agttcatccc aggaaacaac aacagttacg acaaatgccg tcgaagattt 240
 gacctgggtg atgcagaatt tcttaggtat catgggtatgc agcagtttga tcaggcaatg 300
 cagcatcttg aggaaaaata tggttttatg acatcagacc accagtacgt ttctcggaaa 360
 catgaggaag ataaggtgat cgtgtttgaa aaaggggact tggatattgt gttcaacttc 420
 cactggagta gtagctatct cgactaccgg gtcggctgtt taaagcctgg gaagtacaag 480
 gtggtcttag actcggacgc tggactcttt ggtggatttg gtaggatcca tcacactgca 540
 gagcacttca cttctgactg ccaacatgac aacaggcccc attcattctc agtgtacact 600
 cctagcagaa cctgtgttgt ctatgctcca atgaactaac agcaaagtgc agcatacgcg 660
 tgcgcgctgt tgttgctagt agcaagaaaa atcgtatggt caatacaacc aggtgcaagg 720
 ttttaataagg atttttgctt caacgagtc tggatagaca agacaacatg atgttggtgt 780
 gtgtgctccc aatccccagg gngttgtgaa gaaaacatgc tcatctgtgt tattttatgg 840
 atcagggang aaacctcccc caaanacccc tttttttttt gaaagngnga taggcccccg 900
 gtntctgcat ntggatgcct ccttaaatnt ttgtagccat aaaccattgc tagtgtcctn 960

7

taaattgaca gtttagaata gnggttntac ttttqtatnt tntttttgac agttagactg 1020
 tattcctcaa ataatcgaca tggtgtttac tcgaagntga gaaataaaat cagagattgn 1080
 agnaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1120

<210> 6

<211> 979

<212> DNA

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 6

atatgtatga tttcatggct ctggataggc cttcaactcc tcgcattgat cgtggcatag 60
 cattacataa aatgatcagg cttgtcacca tgggttttagg tgggtgaaggc tatcttaact 120
 tcatgggaaa tgagtttggg catcctgaat ggatagattt tccaagaggc ccacaaactc 180
 ttccaaccgg caaagttctc cctggaaata acaatagtta tgataaatgc cgccatagat 240
 ttgatcttgg agatgcagat tttcttagat atcgtggtat gcaagagttc gatcaggcaa 300
 tgcagcatct tgaggaaaaa tatgggttta tgacatctga gcaccagtat gtttcacgga 360
 aacatgagga agataaggtg atcttcttcg aaagaggaga tttggtatnt gttttcaact 420
 tccactggag caatagcttt tttgactacc gtgttgggtg ttccaagcct ggggaagtaca 480
 aggtggcctt ggactccgac gatgcactct ttggtggatt cagcaggcct gatcatgatg 540
 tcgactactt cacaaccgaa catccgcatg acaacaggcc gcactcttcc tcggtgtaca 600
 ctccgagcag aactgcggtc gtgtatgccc ttacagagta agaaccagca gcggttgtt 660
 acaaggcaaa gagagaactc cagagagctc gtggatcgtg agcgaagcga cgggcaacgg 720
 cgcgaggctg ctccaagcgc catgactggg aggggatcgt gcntcttccc cagatgccag 780
 gaggagcaga tggataggta gcttgttggg gagcgctcga aagaaaatgg acgggcctgg 840
 gtgtttgttg tgctgcactg aaccctcctc ctatcttgca cattccccggg tgtttttgta 900
 catataacta ataattgccc gtgcgcttca acatgaacat ataaatattc taataggtta 960
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 979

<210> 7

<211> 212

<212> PRT

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 7

Met Tyr Asp Phe Met Ala Leu Asn Gly Pro Ser Thr Pro Asn Ile Asp
 1 5 10 15

Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu His Lys Met Ile Arg Leu Ile Thr Met Gly Leu
 20 25 30

Gly Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Asn Phe Met Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro
 35 40 45

Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg Gly Pro Gln Val Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys
 50 55 60

Phe Ile Pro Gly Asn Ser Asn Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe
 65 70 75 80

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala Glu Phe Leu Arg Tyr His Gly Met Gln Gln Phe
85 90 95

Asp Gln Ala Met Gln His Leu Glu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Phe Met Thr Ser
100 105 110

Asp His Gln Tyr Val Ser Arg Lys His Glu Glu Asp Lys Val Ile Val
115 120 125

Phe Glu Lys Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Trp Ser Asn
130 135 140

Ser Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Arg Val Gly Cys Leu Lys Pro Gly Lys Tyr Lys
145 150 155 160

Val Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Phe Gly Gly Phe Gly Arg Ile
165 170 175

His His Thr Ala Glu His Phe Thr Ser Asp Cys Gln His Asp Asn Arg
180 185 190

Pro His Ser Phe Ser Val Tyr Thr Pro Ser Arg Thr Cys Val Val Tyr
195 200 205

Ala Pro Met Asn
210

```
<210> 8
<211> 378
<212> DNA
<213> Triticum aestivum
```

<400> 8						
actaacagca	aggtgcagca	tacgcgtgcg	cgctgttgtt	gctagtagca	agaaaaatcg	60
tacggtcaat	acagccaggt	gcaaggttta	ataaggattt	tttgcttcaa	cgagtcctgg	120
atagacaaga	caacatgatg	ttgtggcggtg	tgctcccaat	ccccagggcg	ttgtgaagaa	180
aacatgctca	tctgtgttat	gatttttatgg	atcagcgacg	aaacttcccc	caaataccca	240
tgccctcctta	aatcttttgtg	gccgtaaacc	attgctagtg	tcctctaaat	tgacagttta	300
gcatagaggt	tttacttttg	tatcttcttt	ttgacagtta	gactttattc	ctcaaataat	360
cgaccagtcg	tttactcg					378

```
<210> 9
<211> 449
<212> DNA
<213> Triticum aestivum
```

<400> 9

```

aactaacagc aaagtgcagc atacgcgtgc gcgctgttgt tgctagtagc aagaaaaatc 60
gtatggtcaa tacaaccagg tgcaaggttt aataaggatt tttgcttcaa cgagtcctgg 120
atagacaaga caacatgatg ttgtgctgtg tgctcccaat cccagggng ttgtgaagaa 180
aacatgctca tctgtgttat tttatggatc agggangaaa cctcccccaa anacccttt 240
tttttttgaa agnggatag gccccggn tctgcatntg gatgcctcct taaatntttg 300
tagccataaa ccattgctag tgcctntaa attgacagtt tagaatagng gttntacttt 360
tgtatntnt ttttgacagt tagactgtat tcctcaaata atcgacatgt tgtttactcg 420
aagntgagaa ataaaatcag agattgnag                                     449

```

<210> 10

<211> 428

<212> DNA

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 10

```

actaacagc aaagtgcagc atacgcatgc acgctgttgt tgctagcact agcaagaaaa 60
aatcgatatg tcaatacaac caggtgcaag gtttaataag ggtttttgc tcaacgagtc 120
ctggatagac aagacaacat gatgatgtgc tctgtgctcc caaattccca gggcggttng 180
nggaaaacat gctcatctgt gttatcattt tatggatcag ngnggaaacc tcccccaa 240
acccatgcct ccttaactt ttgtggtcct aaaccatggc tactatcctc taaattggca 300
gttttagcata gaggttttac ttttgtaa tttttttgac agttaataga ctctattcct 360
caaataattg acatgtcctt tacaagaaga tgagaaataa aatcagggat tgaagaatcc 420
caaaagct                                     428

```

<210> 11

<211> 592

<212> PRT

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 11

```

Phe Gly Val Trp Glu Met Phe Leu Pro Asn Asn Ala Asp Gly Ser Pro
  1             5             10             15

```

```

Pro Ile Pro His Gly Ser Arg Val Lys Val Arg Met Asp Thr Pro Ser
          20             25             30

```

```

Gly Ile Lys Asp Ser Ile Pro Ala Trp Ile Lys Tyr Ser Val Gln Thr
          35             40             45

```

```

Pro Gly Asp Ile Pro Tyr Asn Gly Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Pro Pro Glu Glu
          50             55             60

```

```

Glu Lys Tyr Val Phe Lys His Pro Gln Pro Lys Arg Pro Lys Ser Leu
          65             70             75             80

```

```

Arg Ile Tyr Glu Thr His Val Gly Met Ser Ser Pro Glu Pro Lys Ile
          85             90             95

```

Asn Thr Tyr Ala Asn Phe Arg Asp Glu Val Leu Pro Arg Ile Lys Arg		
100	105	110
Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Val Gln Ile Met Ala Ile Gln Glu His Ser Tyr		
115	120	125
Tyr Gly Ser Phe Gly Tyr His Val Thr Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro Ser Ser		
130	135	140
Arg Phe Gly Ser Pro Glu Asp Leu Lys Ser Leu Ile Asp Arg Ala His		
145	150	155 160
Glu Leu Gly Leu Val Val Leu Met Asp Val Val His Ser His Ala Ser		
165	170	175
Asn Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly Leu Asn Gly Phe Asp Gly Thr Asp Thr His		
180	185	190
Tyr Phe His Gly Gly Ser Arg Gly His His Trp Met Trp Asp Ser Arg		
195	200	205
Val Phe Asn Tyr Gly Asn Lys Glu Val Ile Arg Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn		
210	215	220
Ala Arg Trp Trp Leu Glu Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp		
225	230	235 240
Gly Ala Thr Ser Met Met Tyr Thr His His Gly Leu Gln Val Thr Phe		
245	250	255
Thr Gly Ser Tyr His Glu Tyr Phe Gly Phe Ala Thr Asp Val Asp Ala		
260	265	270
Val Val Tyr Leu Met Leu Met Asn Asp Leu Ile His Gly Phe Tyr Pro		
275	280	285
Glu Ala Val Thr Ile Gly Glu Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Thr Phe Ala		
290	295	300
Leu Pro Val Gln Val Gly Gly Val Gly Phe Asp Tyr Arg Leu His Met		
305	310	315 320
Ala Val Ala Asp Lys Trp Ile Glu Leu Leu Lys Gly Asn Asp Glu Ala		
325	330	335
Trp Glu Met Gly Asn Ile Val His Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Trp Pro		
340	345	350

Glu Lys Cys Val Thr Tyr Ala Glu Ser His Asp Gln Ala Leu Val Gly
 355 360 365

Asp Lys Thr Ile Ala Phe Trp Leu Met Asp Lys Asp Met Tyr Asp Phe
 370 375 380

Met Ala Leu Asn Gly Pro Ser Thr Pro Ser Ile Asp Arg Gly Ile Ala
 385 390 395 400

Leu His Lys Met Ile Arg Leu Ile Thr Met Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu Gly
 405 410 415

Tyr Leu Asn Phe Met Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro Glu Trp Ile Asp
 420 425 430

Phe Pro Arg Gly Pro Gln Val Leu Pro Thr Gly Lys Phe Ile Pro Gly
 435 440 445

Asn Asn Asn Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe Asp Gln Gly Asp
 450 455 460

Ala Glu Phe Leu Arg Tyr His Gly Met Gln Gln Phe Asp Gln Ala Met
 465 470 475 480

Gln His Leu Glu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Phe Met Thr Ser Asp His Gln Tyr
 485 490 495

Val Ser Arg Lys His Glu Glu Asp Lys Val Ile Val Phe Glu Lys Gly
 500 505 510

Asp Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Trp Ser Asn Ser Tyr Phe Asp
 515 520 525

Tyr Arg Val Gly Cys Leu Lys Pro Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val Val Leu Asp
 530 535 540

Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Phe Gly Gly Phe Gly Arg Ile His His Thr Ala
 545 550 555 560

Glu His Phe Thr Ser Asp Cys Gln His Asp Asn Arg Pro His Ser Phe
 565 570 575

Ser Val Tyr Thr Pro Ser Arg Thr Cys Val Val Tyr Ala Pro Met Asn
 580 585 590

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

<210> 12

<211> 771

<212> PRT

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 12

Ser Arg Ala Ala Ser Pro Gly Lys Val Leu Val Pro Asp Gly Glu Ser
 1 5 10 15

Asp Asp Leu Ala Ser Pro Ala Gln Pro Glu Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Glu
 20 25 30

Asp Ile Glu Glu Gln Thr Ala Glu Val Asn Met Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala
 35 40 45

Glu Lys Leu Glu Ser Ser Glu Pro Thr Gln Gly Ile Val Glu Thr Ile
 50 55 60

Thr Asp Gly Val Thr Lys Gly Val Lys Glu Leu Val Val Gly Glu Lys
 65 70 75 80

Pro Arg Val Val Pro Lys Pro Gly Asp Gly Gln Lys Ile Tyr Glu Ile
 85 90 95

Asp Pro Thr Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Ser His Leu Asp Tyr Arg Tyr Ser
 100 105 110

Glu Tyr Arg Arg Ile Arg Ala Ala Ile Asp Gln His Glu Gly Gly Leu
 115 120 125

Glu Ala Phe Ser Arg Gly Tyr Glu Lys Leu Gly Phe Thr Arg Ser Ala
 130 135 140

Glu Gly Ile Thr Tyr Arg Glu Trp Ala Pro Gly Ala His Ser Ala Ala
 145 150 155 160

Leu Val Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Trp Asn Pro Asn Ala Asp Thr Met Thr
 165 170 175

Arg Asp Asp Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Ile Phe Leu Pro Asn Asn Ala Asp
 180 185 190

Gly Ser Pro Ala Ile Pro His Gly Ser Arg Val Lys Ile Arg Met Asp
 195 200 205

Thr Pro Ser Gly Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Ser Ala Trp Ile Lys Phe Ser

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

210	215	220
Val Gln Ala Pro Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Asn Gly Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Pro		
225	230	235 240
Pro Glu Glu Glu Lys Tyr Val Phe Gln His Pro Gln Pro Lys Arg Pro		
	245	250 255
Glu Ser Leu Arg Ile Tyr Glu Ser His Ile Gly Met Ser Ser Pro Glu		
	260	265 270
Pro Lys Ile Asn Ser Tyr Ala Asn Phe Arg Asp Glu Val Leu Pro Arg		
	275	280 285
Ile Lys Arg Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Val Gln Ile Met Ala Ile Gln Glu		
	290	295 300
His Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Phe Gly Tyr His Val Thr Asn Phe Phe Ala		
305	310	315 320
Pro Ser Ser Arg Phe Gly Thr Pro Glu Asp Leu Lys Ser Leu Ile Asp		
	325	330 335
Arg Ala His Glu Leu Gly Leu Ile Val Leu Met Asp Ile Val His Ser		
	340	345 350
His Ser Ser Asn Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly Leu Asn Gly Phe Asp Gly Thr		
	355	360 365
Asp Thr His Tyr Phe His Gly Gly Pro Arg Gly His His Trp Met Trp		
	370	375 380
Asp Ser Arg Leu Phe Asn Tyr Gly Ser Trp Glu Val Leu Arg Phe Leu		
385	390	395 400
Leu Ser Asn Ala Arg Trp Trp Leu Glu Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Gly Phe		
	405	410 415
Arg Phe Asp Gly Val Thr Ser Met Met Tyr Thr His His Gly Leu Gln		
	420	425 430
Met Thr Phe Thr Gly Asn Tyr Gly Glu Tyr Phe Gly Phe Ala Thr Asp		
	435	440 445
Val Asp Ala Val Val Tyr Leu Met Leu Val Asn Asp Leu Ile His Gly		
	450	455 460
Leu His Pro Asp Ala Val Ser Ile Gly Glu Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro		

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

465	470	475	480
Thr Phe Cys Ile Pro Val Pro Asp Gly Gly Val Gly Leu Asp Tyr Arg			
	485	490	495
Leu His Met Ala Val Ala Asp Lys Trp Ile Glu Leu Leu Lys Gln Ser			
	500	505	510
Asp Glu Ser Trp Lys Met Gly Asp Ile Val His Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg			
	515	520	525
Arg Trp Leu Glu Lys Cys Val Thr Tyr Ala Glu Ser His Asp Gln Ala			
	530	535	540
Leu Val Gly Asp Lys Thr Ile Ala Phe Trp Leu Met Asp Lys Asp Met			
	545	550	555
			560
Tyr Asp Phe Met Ala Leu Asp Arg Pro Ser Thr Pro Arg Ile Asp Arg			
	565	570	575
Gly Ile Ala Leu His Lys Met Ile Arg Leu Val Thr Met Gly Leu Gly			
	580	585	590
Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Asn Phe Met Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro Glu			
	595	600	605
Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg Gly Pro Gln Thr Leu Pro Thr Gly Lys Val			
	610	615	620
Leu Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe Asp			
	625	630	635
			640
Leu Gly Asp Ala Asp Phe Leu Arg Tyr His Gly Met Gln Glu Phe Asp			
	645	650	655
Gln Ala Met Gln His Leu Glu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Phe Met Thr Ser Glu			
	660	665	670
His Gln Tyr Val Ser Arg Lys His Glu Glu Asp Lys Val Ile Ile Phe			
	675	680	685
Glu Arg Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Trp Ser Asn Ser			
	690	695	700
Phe Phe Asp Tyr Arg Val Gly Cys Ser Arg Pro Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val			
	705	710	715
			720
Ala Leu Asp Ser Asp Asp Ala Leu Phe Gly Gly Phe Ser Arg Leu Asp			

725

730

735

His Asp Val Asp Tyr Phe Thr Thr Glu His Pro His Asp Asn Arg Pro
 740 745 750

Arg Ser Phe Ser Val Tyr Thr Pro Ser Arg Thr Ala Val Val Tyr Ala
 755 760 765

Leu Thr Glu
 770

<210> 13

<211> 797

<212> PRT

<213> Zea mays

<400> 13

Ser Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Gly Lys Val Leu Val Pro Gly Gly Gly Ser
 1 5 10 15

Asp Asp Leu Leu Ser Ser Ala Glu Pro Val Val Asp Thr Gln Pro Glu
 20 25 30

Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Glu Ala Glu Leu Thr Val Glu Lys Thr Ser Ser
 35 40 45

Ser Pro Thr Gln Thr Thr Ser Ala Val Ala Glu Ala Ser Ser Gly Val
 50 55 60

Glu Ala Glu Glu Arg Pro Glu Leu Ser Ser Glu Val Ile Gly Val Gly
 65 70 75 80

Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Lys Ile Asp Gly Ala Gly Ile Lys Ala Lys Ala
 85 90 95

Pro Leu Val Glu Glu Lys Pro Arg Val Ile Pro Pro Pro Gly Asp Gly
 100 105 110

Gln Arg Ile Tyr Glu Ile Asp Pro Met Leu Glu Gly Phe Arg Gly His
 115 120 125

Leu Asp Tyr Arg Tyr Ser Glu Tyr Lys Arg Leu Arg Ala Ala Ile Asp
 130 135 140

Gln His Glu Gly Gly Leu Asp Ala Phe Ser Arg Gly Tyr Glu Lys Leu
 145 150 155 160

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

16

Gly	Phe	Thr	Arg	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Trp	Ala	Pro	165	170	175
Gly	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Ala	Leu	Val	Gly	Asp	Phe	Asn	Asn	Trp	Asn	Pro	180	185	190
Asn	Ala	Asp	Ala	Met	Ala	Arg	Asn	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Val	Trp	Glu	Ile	Phe	195	200	205
Leu	Pro	Asn	Asn	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ile	Pro	His	Gly	Ser	Arg	210	215	220
Val	Lys	Ile	Arg	Met	Asp	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Val	Lys	Asp	Ser	Ile	Pro	225	230	235
Ala	Trp	Ile	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Glu	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Asn	245	250	255
Gly	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Pro	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Val	Phe	Lys	His	260	265	270
Pro	Gln	Pro	Lys	Arg	Pro	Lys	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Ser	His	Val	275	280	285
Gly	Met	Ser	Ser	Pro	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ile	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Phe	Arg	290	295	300
Asp	Glu	Val	Leu	Pro	Arg	Ile	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	305	310	315
Ile	Met	Ala	Ile	Gln	Glu	His	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Phe	Gly	Tyr	His	325	330	335
Val	Thr	Asn	Phe	Phe	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Arg	Phe	Gly	Thr	Pro	Glu	Asp	340	345	350
Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asp	Lys	Ala	His	Glu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	355	360	365
Met	Asp	Ile	Val	His	Ser	His	Ser	Ser	Asn	Asn	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gly	Leu	370	375	380
Asn	Gly	Phe	Asp	Gly	Thr	Asp	Thr	His	Tyr	Phe	His	Gly	Gly	Pro	Arg	385	390	395
Gly	His	His	Trp	Met	Trp	Asp	Ser	Arg	Leu	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Trp	405	410	415

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Glu Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn Ala Arg Trp Trp Leu Glu Glu
 420 425 430

Tyr Lys Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gly Val Thr Ser Met Met Tyr
 435 440 445

Thr His His Gly Leu Gln Val Thr Phe Thr Gly Asn Tyr Gly Glu Tyr
 450 455 460

Phe Gly Phe Ala Thr Asp Val Asp Ala Val Val Tyr Leu Met Leu Val
 465 470 475 480

Asn Asp Leu Ile Arg Gly Leu Tyr Pro Glu Ala Val Ser Ile Gly Glu
 485 490 495

Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Thr Phe Cys Ile Pro Val Gln Asp Gly Gly
 500 505 510

Val Gly Phe Asp Tyr Arg Leu His Met Ala Val Pro Asp Lys Trp Ile
 515 520 525

Glu Leu Leu Lys Gln Ser Asp Glu Tyr Trp Glu Met Gly Asp Ile Val
 530 535 540

His Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Trp Leu Glu Lys Cys Val Thr Tyr Cys
 545 550 555 560

Glu Ser His Asp Gln Ala Leu Val Gly Asp Lys Thr Ile Ala Phe Trp
 565 570 575

Leu Met Asp Lys Asp Met Tyr Asp Phe Met Ala Leu Asp Arg Pro Ser
 580 585 590

Thr Pro Arg Ile Asp Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu His Lys Met Ile Arg Leu
 595 600 605

Val Thr Met Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Asn Phe Met Gly Asn
 610 615 620

Glu Phe Gly His Pro Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg Gly Pro Gln Ser
 625 630 635 640

Leu Pro Asn Gly Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn Ser Phe Asp Lys
 645 650 655

Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala Asp Tyr Leu Arg Tyr Arg
 660 665 670

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

18

Gly Met Gln Glu Phe Asp Gln Ala Met Gln His Leu Glu Gly Lys Tyr
 675 680 685

Glu Phe Met Thr Ser Asp His Ser Tyr Val Ser Arg Lys His Glu Glu
 690 695 700

Asp Lys Val Ile Ile Phe Glu Arg Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn
 705 710 715 720

Phe His Trp Ser Asn Ser Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Arg Val Gly Cys Phe Lys
 725 730 735

Pro Gly Lys Tyr Lys Ile Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Asp Gly Leu Phe Gly
 740 745 750

Gly Phe Ser Arg Leu Asp His Asp Ala Glu Tyr Phe Thr Ala Asp Trp
 755 760 765

Pro His Asp Asn Arg Pro Cys Ser Phe Ser Val Tyr Ala Pro Ser Arg
 770 775 780

Thr Ala Val Val Tyr Ala Pro Ala Gly Ala Glu Asp Glu
 785 790 795

<210> 14

<211> 747

<212> PRT

<213> Zea mays

<400> 14

Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Arg Lys Ala Val Met Val Pro Glu Gly Glu Asn
 1 5 10 15

Asp Gly Leu Ala Ser Arg Ala Asp Ser Ala Gln Phe Gln Ser Asp Glu
 20 25 30

Leu Glu Val Pro Asp Ile Ser Glu Glu Thr Thr Cys Gly Ala Gly Val
 35 40 45

Ala Asp Ala Gln Ala Leu Asn Arg Val Arg Val Val Pro Pro Pro Ser
 50 55 60

Asp Gly Gln Lys Ile Phe Gln Ile Asp Pro Met Leu Gln Gly Tyr Lys
 65 70 75 80

Tyr His Leu Glu Tyr Arg Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Arg Arg Ile Arg Ser Asp
 85 90 95

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Ile Asp Glu His Glu Gly Gly Leu Glu Ala Phe Ser Arg Ser Tyr Glu		
100	105	110
Lys Phe Gly Phe Asn Ala Ser Ala Glu Gly Ile Thr Tyr Arg Glu Trp		
115	120	125
Ala Pro Gly Ala Phe Ser Ala Ala Leu Val Gly Asp Val Asn Asn Trp		
130	135	140
Asp Pro Asn Ala Asp Arg Met Ser Lys Asn Glu Phe Gly Val Trp Glu		
145	150	155 160
Ile Phe Leu Pro Asn Asn Ala Asp Gly Thr Ser Pro Ile Pro His Gly		
165	170	175
Ser Arg Val Lys Val Arg Met Asp Thr Pro Ser Gly Ile Lys Asp Ser		
180	185	190
Ile Pro Ala Trp Ile Lys Tyr Ser Val Gln Ala Pro Gly Glu Ile Pro		
195	200	205
Tyr Asp Gly Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Pro Pro Glu Glu Val Lys Tyr Val Phe		
210	215	220
Arg His Ala Gln Pro Lys Arg Pro Lys Ser Leu Arg Ile Tyr Glu Thr		
225	230	235 240
His Val Gly Met Ser Ser Pro Glu Pro Lys Ile Asn Thr Tyr Val Asn		
245	250	255
Phe Arg Asp Glu Val Leu Pro Arg Ile Lys Lys Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala		
260	265	270
Val Gln Ile Met Ala Ile Gln Glu His Ser Tyr Tyr Gly Ser Phe Gly		
275	280	285
Tyr His Val Thr Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro Ser Ser Arg Phe Gly Thr Pro		
290	295	300
Glu Asp Leu Lys Ser Leu Ile Asp Arg Ala His Glu Leu Gly Leu Leu		
305	310	315 320
Val Leu Met Asp Val Val His Ser His Ala Ser Ser Asn Thr Leu Asp		
325	330	335
Gly Leu Asn Gly Phe Asp Gly Thr Asp Thr His Tyr Phe His Ser Gly		
340	345	350

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Pro Arg Gly His His Trp Met Trp Asp Ser Arg Leu Phe Asn Tyr Gly
 355 360 365
 Asn Trp Glu Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn Ala Arg Trp Trp Leu
 370 375 380
 Glu Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gly Val Thr Ser Met
 385 390 395 400
 Met Tyr Thr His His Gly Leu Gln Val Thr Phe Thr Gly Asn Phe Asn
 405 410 415
 Glu Tyr Phe Gly Phe Ala Thr Asp Val Asp Ala Val Val Tyr Leu Met
 420 425 430
 Leu Val Asn Asp Leu Ile His Gly Leu Tyr Pro Glu Ala Val Thr Ile
 435 440 445
 Gly Glu Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Thr Phe Ala Leu Pro Val His Asp
 450 455 460
 Gly Gly Val Gly Phe Asp Tyr Arg Met His Met Ala Val Ala Asp Lys
 465 470 475 480
 Trp Ile Asp Leu Leu Lys Gln Ser Asp Glu Thr Trp Lys Met Gly Asp
 485 490 495
 Ile Val His Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Trp Leu Glu Lys Cys Val Thr
 500 505 510
 Tyr Ala Glu Ser His Asp Gln Ala Leu Val Gly Asp Lys Thr Ile Ala
 515 520 525
 Phe Trp Leu Met Asp Lys Asp Met Tyr Asp Phe Met Ala Leu Asp Arg
 530 535 540
 Pro Ser Thr Pro Thr Ile Asp Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu His Lys Met Ile
 545 550 555 560
 Arg Leu Ile Thr Met Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Asn Phe Met
 565 570 575
 Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg Gly Pro
 580 585 590
 Gln Arg Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys Phe Ile Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn Ser Tyr
 595 600 605

Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala Asp Tyr Leu Arg
 610 615 620

Tyr His Gly Met Gln Glu Phe Asp Gln Ala Met Gln His Leu Glu Gln
 625 630 635 640

Lys Tyr Glu Phe Met Thr Ser Asp His Gln Tyr Ile Ser Arg Lys His
 645 650 655

Glu Glu Asp Lys Val Ile Val Phe Glu Lys Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Val
 660 665 670

Phe Asn Phe His Cys Asn Asn Ser Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Arg Ile Gly Cys
 675 680 685

Arg Lys Pro Gly Val Tyr Lys Val Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu
 690 695 700

Phe Gly Gly Phe Ser Arg Ile His His Ala Ala Glu His Phe Thr Ala
 705 710 715 720

Asp Cys Ser His Asp Asn Arg Pro Tyr Ser Phe Ser Val Tyr Thr Pro
 725 730 735

Ser Arg Thr Cys Val Val Tyr Ala Pro Val Glu
 740 745

<210> 15

<211> 50

<212> PRT

<213> Hordeum vulgare

<400> 15

Asn Asp Leu Gly Ile Trp Glu Ile Phe Leu Pro Asn Asn Ala Asp Gly
 1 5 10 15

Ser Pro Pro Ile Pro His Gly Ser Arg Val Lys Val Arg Met Asp Thr
 20 25 30

Pro Ser Gly Thr Lys Asp Ser Ile Pro Ala Trp Ile Lys Phe Ser Val
 35 40 45

Gln Ala
 50

22

<210> 16

<211> 50

<212> PRT

<213> Hordeum vulgare

<400> 16

Asp Asp Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Ile Phe Leu Pro Asn Asn Ala Asp Gly
 1 5 10 15

Ser Pro Ala Ile Pro His Gly Ser Arg Val Lys Ile Arg Met Asp Thr
 20 25 30

Pro Ser Gly Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Ser Ala Trp Ile Lys Phe Ser Val
 35 40 45

Gln Ala
 50

<210> 17

<211> 760

<212> PRT

<213> Oryza sativa

<400> 17

Ala Ala Gly Ala Ser Gly Glu Val Met Ile Pro Glu Gly Glu Ser Asp
 1 5 10 15

Gly Met Pro Val Ser Ala Gly Ser Asp Asp Leu Gln Leu Pro Ala Leu
 20 25 30

Asp Asp Glu Leu Ser Thr Glu Val Gly Ala Glu Val Glu Ile Glu Ser
 35 40 45

Ser Gly Ala Ser Asp Val Glu Gly Val Lys Arg Val Val Glu Glu Leu
 50 55 60

Ala Ala Glu Gln Lys Pro Arg Val Val Pro Pro Thr Gly Asp Gly Gln
 65 70 75 80

Lys Ile Phe Gln Met Asp Ser Met Leu Asn Gly Tyr Lys Tyr His Leu
 85 90 95

Glu Tyr Arg Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Arg Arg Leu Arg Ser Asp Ile Asp Gln
 100 105 110

Tyr Glu Gly Gly Leu Glu Thr Phe Ser Arg Gly Tyr Glu Lys Phe Gly
 115 120 125

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Phe Asn His Ser Ala Glu Gly Val Thr Tyr Arg Glu Trp Ala Pro Gly
 130 135 140

Ala His Ser Ala Ala Leu Val Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Trp Asn Pro Asn
 145 150 155 160

Ala Asp Arg Met Ser Lys Asn Glu Phe Gly Val Trp Glu Ile Phe Leu
 165 170 175

Pro Asn Asn Ala Asp Gly Ser Ser Pro Ile Pro His Gly Ser Arg Val
 180 185 190

Lys Val Arg Met Glu Thr Pro Ser Gly Ile Lys Asp Ser Ile Pro Ala
 195 200 205

Trp Ile Lys Tyr Ser Val Gln Ala Ala Gly Glu Ile Pro Tyr Asn Gly
 210 215 220

Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Pro Pro Glu Glu Glu Lys Tyr Ile Phe Lys His Pro
 225 230 235 240

Gln Pro Lys Arg Pro Lys Ser Leu Arg Ile Tyr Glu Thr His Val Gly
 245 250 255

Met Ser Ser Thr Glu Pro Lys Ile Asn Thr Tyr Ala Asn Phe Arg Asp
 260 265 270

Glu Val Leu Pro Arg Ile Lys Lys Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Val Gln Ile
 275 280 285

Met Ala Ile Gln Glu His Ala Tyr Tyr Gly Ser Phe Gly Tyr His Val
 290 295 300

Thr Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro Ser Ser Arg Phe Gly Thr Pro Glu Asp Leu
 305 310 315 320

Lys Ser Leu Ile Asp Lys Ala His Glu Leu Gly Leu Val Val Leu Met
 325 330 335

Asp Val Val His Ser His Ala Ser Asn Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly Leu Asn
 340 345 350

Gly Phe Asp Gly Thr Asp Thr His Tyr Phe His Ser Gly Ser Arg Gly
 355 360 365

His His Trp Met Trp Asp Ser Arg Leu Phe Asn Tyr Gly Asn Trp Glu
 370 375 380

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Val	Leu	Arg	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ala	Arg	Trp	Trp	Leu	Glu	Glu	Tyr	385	390	395	400
Lys	Phe	Asp	Gly	Phe	Arg	Phe	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	Ser	Met	Met	Tyr	Thr	405	410	415	
His	His	Gly	Leu	Gln	Val	Ala	Phe	Thr	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Phe	420	425	430	
Gly	Phe	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ala	Asp	Ala	Val	Val	Tyr	Leu	Met	Leu	Val	Asn	435	440	445	
Asp	Leu	Ile	His	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ile	Gly	Glu	Asp	450	455	460	
Val	Ser	Gly	Met	Pro	Thr	Phe	Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Gln	Asp	Gly	Gly	Val	465	470	475	480
Gly	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Leu	His	Met	Ala	Val	Pro	Asp	Lys	Trp	Ile	Glu	485	490	495	
Leu	Leu	Lys	Gln	Ser	Asp	Glu	Ser	Trp	Lys	Met	Gly	Asp	Ile	Val	His	500	505	510	
Thr	Leu	Thr	Asn	Arg	Arg	Trp	Ser	Glu	Lys	Cys	Val	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Glu	515	520	525	
Ser	His	Asp	Gln	Ala	Leu	Val	Gly	Asp	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ala	Phe	Trp	Leu	530	535	540	
Met	Asp	Lys	Asp	Met	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Met	Ala	Leu	Asp	Arg	Pro	Ala	Thr	545	550	555	560
Pro	Ser	Ile	Asp	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Lys	Met	Ile	Arg	Leu	Ile	565	570	575	
Thr	Met	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Met	Gly	Asn	Glu	580	585	590	
Phe	Gly	His	Pro	Glu	Trp	Ile	Asp	Phe	Pro	Arg	Ala	Pro	Gln	Val	Leu	595	600	605	
Pro	Asn	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ile	Pro	Gly	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Cys	610	615	620	
Arg	Arg	Arg	Phe	Asp	Leu	Gly	Asp	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Gly	625	630	635	640

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Met Leu Glu Phe Asp Arg Ala Met Gln Ser Leu Glu Glu Lys Tyr Gly
645 650 655

Phe Met Thr Ser Asp His Gln Tyr Ile Ser Arg Lys His Glu Glu Asp
660 665 670

Lys Met Ile Ile Phe Glu Lys Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe
675 680 685

His Trp Ser Asn Ser Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Arg Val Gly Cys Leu Lys Pro
690 695 700

Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Phe Gly Gly
705 710 715 720

Phe Gly Arg Ile His His Thr Ala Glu His Phe Thr Ala Asp Cys Ser
725 730 735

His Asp Asn Arg Pro Tyr Ser Phe Ser Val Tyr Ser Pro Ser Arg Thr
740 745 750

Cys Val Val Tyr Ala Pro Ala Glu
755 760

<210> 18

<211> 844

<212> PRT

<213> Oryza sativa

<400> 18

Val Glu Ala Glu Arg Gly Gly Cys Arg Gly Ile Arg Ser Gly Cys Gly
1 5 10 15

Ala Gly Glu Met Ala Ala Pro Ala Ser Ala Val Pro Gly Ser Ala Ala
20 25 30

Gly Leu Arg Ala Gly Ala Val Arg Phe Pro Val Pro Ala Gly Ala Arg
35 40 45

Ser Trp Arg Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Pro Thr Ser Arg Ser Leu Leu Ser
50 55 60

Gly Arg Arg Phe Pro Gly Ala Val Arg Val Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Arg
65 70 75 80

Val Ala Val Arg Ala Ala Gly Ala Ser Gly Glu Val Met Ile Pro Glu

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

27
345

340 350

Asn Phe Arg Asp Glu Val Leu Pro Arg Ile Lys Lys Leu Gly Tyr Asn
355 360 365

Ala Val Gln Ile Met Ala Ile Gln Glu His Ala Tyr Tyr Gly Ser Phe
370 375 380

Gly Tyr His Val Thr Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro Ser Ser Arg Phe Gly Thr
385 390 395 400

Pro Glu Asp Leu Lys Ser Leu Ile Asp Lys Ala His Glu Leu Gly Leu
405 410 415

Val Val Leu Met Asp Val Val His Ser His Ala Ser Asn Asn Thr Leu
420 425 430

Asp Gly Leu Asn Gly Phe Asp Gly Thr Asp Thr His Tyr Phe His Ser
435 440 445

Gly Ser Arg Gly His His Trp Met Trp Asp Ser Arg Leu Phe Asn Tyr
450 455 460

Gly Asn Trp Glu Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn Ala Arg Trp Trp
465 470 475 480

Leu Glu Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gly Val Thr Ser
485 490 495

Met Met Tyr Thr His His Gly Leu Gln Val Ala Phe Thr Gly Asn Tyr
500 505 510

Ser Glu Tyr Phe Gly Phe Ala Thr Asp Ala Asp Ala Val Val Tyr Leu
515 520 525

Met Leu Val Asn Asp Leu Ile His Gly Leu Tyr Pro Glu Ala Ile Thr
530 535 540

Ile Gly Glu Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Thr Phe Ala Leu Pro Val Gln
545 550 555 560

Asp Gly Gly Val Gly Phe Asp Tyr Arg Leu His Met Ala Val Pro Asp
565 570 575

Lys Trp Ile Glu Leu Leu Lys Gln Ser Asp Glu Ser Trp Lys Met Gly
580 585 590

Asp Ile Val His Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Trp Ser Glu Lys Cys Val

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

28

595	600	605
Thr Tyr Ala Glu Ser His Asp Gln Ala Leu Val Gly Asp Lys Thr Ile		
610	615	620
Ala Phe Trp Leu Met Asp Lys Asp Met Tyr Asp Phe Met Ala Leu Asp		
625	630	635
Arg Pro Ala Thr Pro Ser Ile Asp Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu His Lys Met		
	645	650
Ile Arg Leu Ile Thr Met Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Asn Phe		
	660	665
Met Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg Ala		
	675	680
Pro Gln Val Leu Pro Asn Gly Lys Phe Ile Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn Ser		
	690	695
Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala Asp Tyr Leu		
705	710	715
Arg Tyr Arg Gly Met Leu Glu Phe Asp Arg Ala Met Gln Ser Leu Glu		
	725	730
Glu Lys Tyr Gly Phe Met Thr Ser Asp His Gln Tyr Ile Ser Arg Lys		
	740	745
His Glu Glu Asp Lys Met Ile Ile Phe Glu Lys Gly Asp Leu Val Phe		
	755	760
Val Phe Asn Phe His Trp Ser Asn Ser Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Arg Val Gly		
	770	775
Cys Leu Lys Pro Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Ala Gly		
	785	790
Leu Phe Gly Gly Phe Gly Arg Ile His His Thr Ala Glu His Phe Thr		
	805	810
Ala Asp Cys Ser His Asp Asn Arg Pro Tyr Ser Phe Ser Val Tyr Ser		
	820	825
Pro Ser Arg Thr Cys Val Val Tyr Ala Pro Ala Glu		
	835	840

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

<210> 19

<211> 857

<212> PRT

<213> Pisum sativum

<400> 19

Lys Val Leu Ile Pro Glu Asp Gln Asp Asn Ser Val Ser Leu Ala Asp
 1 5 10 15

Gln Leu Glu Asn Pro Asp Ile Thr Ser Glu Asp Ala Gln Asn Leu Glu
 20 25 30

Asp Leu Thr Met Lys Asp Gly Asn Lys Tyr Asn Ile Asp Glu Ser Thr
 35 40 45

Ser Ser Tyr Arg Glu Val Gly Asp Glu Lys Gly Ser Val Thr Ser Ser
 50 55 60

Ser Leu Val Asp Val Asn Thr Asp Thr Gln Ala Lys Lys Thr Ser Val
 65 70 75 80

His Ser Asp Lys Lys Val Lys Val Asp Lys Pro Lys Ile Ile Pro Pro
 85 90 95

Pro Gly Thr Gly Gln Lys Ile Tyr Glu Ile Asp Pro Leu Leu Gln Ala
 100 105 110

His Arg Gln His Leu Asp Phe Arg Tyr Gly Gln Tyr Lys Arg Ile Arg
 115 120 125

Glu Glu Ile Asp Lys Tyr Glu Gly Gly Leu Asp Ala Phe Ser Arg Gly
 130 135 140

Tyr Glu Lys Phe Gly Phe Thr Arg Ser Ala Thr Gly Ile Thr Tyr Arg
 145 150 155 160

Glu Trp Ala Pro Gly Ala Lys Ser Ala Ala Leu Val Gly Asp Phe Asn
 165 170 175

Asn Trp Asn Pro Asn Ala Asp Val Met Thr Lys Asp Ala Phe Gly Val
 180 185 190

Trp Glu Ile Phe Leu Pro Asn Asn Ala Asp Gly Ser Pro Pro Ile Pro
 195 200 205

His Gly Ser Arg Val Lys Ile His Met Asp Thr Pro Ser Gly Ile Lys
 210 215 220

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

30

Asp	Ser	Ile	Pro	Ala	Trp	Ile	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Glu	225	230	235	240
Ile	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Pro	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Tyr	245	250	255	
Val	Phe	Lys	His	Pro	Gln	Pro	Lys	Arg	Pro	Gln	Ser	Ile	Arg	Ile	Tyr	260	265	270	
Glu	Ser	His	Ile	Gly	Met	Ser	Ser	Pro	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ile	Asn	Thr	Tyr	275	280	285	
Ala	Asn	Phe	Arg	Asp	Asp	Val	Leu	Pro	Arg	Ile	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gly	Tyr	290	295	300	
Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Ile	Met	Ala	Ile	Gln	Glu	His	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Ser	305	310	315	320
Phe	Gly	Tyr	His	Val	Thr	Asn	Phe	Phe	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Arg	Phe	Gly	325	330	335	
Thr	Pro	Glu	Asp	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ala	His	Glu	Leu	Gly	340	345	350	
Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Met	Asp	Ile	Val	His	Ser	His	Ser	Ser	Asn	Asn	Thr	355	360	365	
Leu	Asp	Gly	Leu	Asn	Met	Phe	Asp	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gly	His	Tyr	Phe	His	370	375	380	
Pro	Gly	Ser	Arg	Gly	Tyr	His	Trp	Met	Trp	Asp	Ser	Arg	Leu	Phe	Asn	385	390	395	400
Tyr	Gly	Ser	Trp	Glu	Val	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ala	Arg	Trp	405	410	415	
Trp	Leu	Asp	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Phe	Asp	Gly	Phe	Arg	Phe	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	420	425	430	
Ser	Met	Met	Tyr	Thr	His	His	Gly	Leu	Gln	Val	Ser	Phe	Thr	Gly	Asn	435	440	445	
Tyr	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val	Glu	Ala	Val	Val	Tyr	450	455	460	
Met	Met	Leu	Val	Asn	Asp	Leu	Ile	His	Gly	Leu	Phe	Pro	Glu	Ala	Val	465	470	475	480

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Ser Ile Gly Glu Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Thr Phe Cys Leu Pro Thr
 485 490 495

Gln Asp Gly Gly Ile Gly Phe Asn Tyr Arg Leu His Met Ala Val Ala
 500 505 510

Asp Lys Trp Ile Glu Leu Leu Lys Lys Gln Asp Glu Asp Trp Arg Met
 515 520 525

Gly Asp Ile Val His Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Trp Leu Glu Lys Cys
 530 535 540

Val Val Tyr Ala Glu Ser His Asp Gln Ala Leu Val Gly Asp Lys Thr
 545 550 555 560

Leu Ala Phe Trp Leu Met Asp Lys Asp Met Tyr Asp Phe Met Ala Leu
 565 570 575

Asp Arg Pro Ser Thr Pro Leu Ile Asp Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu His Lys
 580 585 590

Met Ile Arg Leu Ile Thr Met Gly Leu Gly Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Asn
 595 600 605

Phe Met Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg
 610 615 620

Gly Glu Gln His Leu Pro Asn Gly Lys Ile Val Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn
 625 630 635 640

Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala Asp Tyr
 645 650 655

Leu Arg Tyr His Gly Met Gln Glu Phe Asp Arg Ala Met Gln His Leu
 660 665 670

Glu Glu Arg Tyr Gly Phe Met Thr Ser Glu His Gln Tyr Ile Ser Arg
 675 680 685

Lys Asn Glu Gly Asp Arg Val Ile Ile Phe Glu Arg Asp Asn Leu Val
 690 695 700

Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Trp Thr Asn Ser Tyr Ser Asp Tyr Lys Val
 705 710 715 720

Gly Cys Leu Lys Pro Gly Lys Tyr Lys Ile Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Asp
 725 730 735

32

Thr Leu Phe Gly Gly Phe Asn Arg Leu Asn His Thr Ala Glu Tyr Phe
 740 745 750

Thr Ser Glu Gly Trp Tyr Asp Asp Arg Pro Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Tyr
 755 760 765

Ala Pro Ser Arg Thr Ala Val Val Tyr Ala Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Glu
 770 775 780

Ser Glu Pro Ile Glu Leu Ser Asp Gly Val Glu Ser Glu Pro Ile Glu
 785 790 795 800

Leu Ser Val Gly Val Glu Ser Glu Pro Ile Glu Leu Ser Val Glu Glu
 805 810 815

Ala Glu Ser Glu Pro Ile Glu Arg Ser Val Glu Glu Val Glu Ser Glu
 820 825 830

Thr Thr Gln Gln Ser Val Glu Val Glu Ser Glu Thr Thr Gln Gln Ser
 835 840 845

Val Glu Val Glu Ser Glu Thr Thr Gln
 850 855

<210> 20

<211> 779

<212> PRT

<213> Solanum tuberosum

<400> 20

Thr Met Ala Pro Leu Glu Glu Asp Val Lys Thr Glu Asn Ile Gly Leu
 1 5 10 15

Leu Asn Leu Asp Pro Thr Leu Glu Pro Tyr Leu Asp His Phe Arg His
 20 25 30

Arg Met Lys Arg Tyr Val Asp Gln Lys Met Leu Ile Glu Lys Tyr Glu
 35 40 45

Gly Pro Leu Glu Glu Phe Ala Gln Gly Tyr Leu Lys Phe Gly Phe Asn
 50 55 60

Arg Glu Asp Gly Cys Ile Val Tyr Arg Glu Trp Ala Pro Ala Ala Gln
 65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Glu Val Ile Gly Asp Phe Asn Gly Trp Asn Gly Ser Asn His
 85 90 95

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Met Met Glu Lys Asp Gln Phe Gly Val Trp Ser Ile Arg Ile Pro Asp
100 105 110

Val Asp Ser Lys Pro Val Ile Pro His Asn Ser Arg Val Lys Phe Arg
115 120 125

Phe Lys His Gly Asn Gly Val Trp Val Asp Arg Ile Pro Ala Trp Ile
130 135 140

Lys Tyr Ala Thr Ala Asp Ala Thr Lys Phe Ala Ala Pro Tyr Asp Gly
145 150 155 160

Val Tyr Trp Asp Pro Pro Pro Ser Glu Arg Tyr His Phe Lys Tyr Pro
165 170 175

Arg Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Ala Pro Arg Ile Tyr Glu Ala His Val Gly
180 185 190

Met Ser Ser Ser Glu Pro Arg Val Asn Ser Tyr Arg Glu Phe Ala Asp
195 200 205

Asp Val Leu Pro Arg Ile Lys Ala Asn Asn Tyr Asn Thr Val Gln Leu
210 215 220

Met Ala Ile Met Glu His Ser Tyr Tyr Gly Ser Phe Gly Tyr His Val
225 230 235 240

Thr Asn Phe Phe Ala Val Ser Ser Arg Tyr Gly Asn Pro Glu Asp Leu
245 250 255

Lys Tyr Leu Ile Asp Lys Ala His Ser Leu Gly Leu Gln Val Leu Val
260 265 270

Asp Val Val His Ser His Ala Ser Asn Asn Val Thr Asp Gly Leu Asn
275 280 285

Gly Phe Asp Ile Gly Gln Gly Ser Gln Glu Ser Tyr Phe His Ala Gly
290 295 300

Glu Arg Gly Tyr His Lys Leu Trp Asp Ser Arg Leu Phe Asn Tyr Ala
305 310 315 320

Asn Trp Glu Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn Leu Arg Trp Trp Leu
325 330 335

Glu Glu Tyr Asn Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gly Ile Thr Ser Met
340 345 350

34

Leu	Tyr	Val	His	His	Gly	Ile	Asn	Met	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Asn	355	360	365	
Glu	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Glu	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val	Asp	Ala	Val	Val	Tyr	Leu	Met	370	375	380	
Leu	Ala	Asn	Asn	Leu	Ile	His	Lys	Ile	Phe	Pro	Asp	Ala	Thr	Val	Ile	385	390	395	400
Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Ser	Gly	Met	Pro	Gly	Leu	Gly	Arg	Pro	Val	Ser	Glu	405	410	415	
Gly	Gly	Ile	Gly	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Ala	Met	Ala	Ile	Pro	Asp	Lys	420	425	430	
Trp	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Asn	Lys	Asn	Asp	Glu	Asp	Trp	Ser	Met	Lys	435	440	445	
Glu	Val	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Asn	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ile	450	455	460	
Ala	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Ser	His	Asp	Gln	Ser	Ile	Val	Gly	Asp	Lys	Thr	Ile	465	470	475	480
Ala	Phe	Leu	Leu	Met	Asp	Lys	Glu	Met	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Met	Ser	Cys	Leu	485	490	495	
Thr	Asp	Ala	Ser	Pro	Val	Val	Asp	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Lys	Met	500	505	510	
Ile	His	Phe	Phe	Thr	Met	Ala	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	515	520	525	
Met	Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Gly	His	Pro	Glu	Trp	Ile	Asp	Phe	Pro	Arg	Glu	530	535	540	
Gly	Asn	Asn	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Cys	Arg	Arg	Gln	Trp	Asn	Leu	Ala	545	550	555	560
Asp	Ser	Glu	His	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Lys	Phe	Met	Asn	Ala	Phe	Asp	Arg	Ala	565	570	575	
Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asp	Glu	Lys	Phe	Ser	Phe	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gln	580	585	590	
Ile	Val	Ser	Ser	Met	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asn	Lys	Val	Val	Val	Phe	Glu	Arg	595	600	605	

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Pro Lys Asn Thr Tyr Glu
610 615 620

Gly Tyr Lys Val Gly Cys Asp Leu Pro Gly Lys Tyr Arg Val Ala Leu
625 630 635 640

Asp Ser Asp Ala Trp Glu Phe Gly Gly His Gly Arg Thr Gly His Asp
645 650 655

Val Asp His Phe Thr Ser Pro Glu Gly Ile Pro Gly Val Pro Glu Thr
660 665 670

Asn Phe Asn Gly Arg Gln Ile Pro Ser Lys Cys Cys Leu Leu Arg Glu
675 680 685

His Val Trp Leu Ile Thr Glu Leu Met Asn Ala Cys Gln Lys Leu Lys
690 695 700

Ile Thr Arg Gln Thr Phe Val Val Ser Tyr Tyr Gln Gln Pro Ile Ser
705 710 715 720

Arg Arg Val Thr Arg Asn Leu Lys Ile Arg Tyr Leu Gln Ile Ser Val
725 730 735

Thr Leu Thr Asn Ala Cys Gln Lys Leu Lys Phe Thr Arg Gln Thr Phe
740 745 750

Leu Val Ser Tyr Tyr Gln Gln Pro Ile Leu Arg Arg Val Thr Arg Lys
755 760 765

Leu Lys Asp Ser Leu Ser Thr Asn Ile Ser Thr
770 775

<210> 21

<211> 762

<212> PRT

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 21

Thr Met Ala Thr Ala Glu Asp Gly Val Gly Asp Leu Pro Ile Tyr Asp
1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Pro Lys Phe Ala Gly Phe Lys Glu His Phe Ser Tyr Arg Met
20 25 30

36

Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asp Gln Lys His Ser Ile Glu Lys His Glu Gly Gly
 35 40 45

Leu Glu Glu Phe Ser Lys Gly Tyr Leu Lys Phe Gly Ile Asn Thr Glu
 50 55 60

Asn Asp Ala Thr Val Tyr Arg Glu Trp Ala Pro Ala Ala Met Asp Ala
 65 70 75 80

Gln Leu Ile Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Trp Asn Gly Ser Gly His Arg Met
 85 90 95

Thr Lys Asp Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Ser Ile Arg Ile Ser His Val Asn
 100 105 110

Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Pro His Asn Ser Lys Val Lys Phe Arg Phe His
 115 120 125

Arg Gly Asp Gly Leu Trp Val Asp Arg Val Pro Ala Trp Ile Arg Tyr
 130 135 140

Ala Thr Phe Asp Ala Ser Lys Phe Gly Ala Pro Tyr Asp Gly Val His
 145 150 155 160

Trp Asp Pro Pro Ser Gly Glu Arg Tyr Val Phe Lys His Pro Arg Pro
 165 170 175

Arg Lys Pro Asp Ala Pro Arg Ile Tyr Glu Ala His Val Gly Met Ser
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Lys Pro Glu Val Ser Thr Tyr Arg Glu Phe Ala Asp Asn Val
 195 200 205

Leu Pro Arg Ile Lys Ala Asn Asn Tyr Asn Thr Val Gln Leu Met Ala
 210 215 220

Ile Met Glu His Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Phe Gly Tyr His Val Thr Asn
 225 230 235 240

Phe Phe Ala Val Ser Ser Arg Ser Gly Thr Pro Glu Asp Leu Lys Tyr
 245 250 255

Leu Val Asp Lys Ala His Ser Leu Gly Leu Arg Val Leu Met Asp Val
 260 265 270

Val His Ser His Ala Ser Ser Asn Lys Thr Asp Gly Leu Asn Gly Tyr
 275 280 285

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

37

Asp	Val	Gly	Gln	Asn	Thr	Gln	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Phe	His	Thr	Gly	Glu	Arg	290	295	300	
Gly	Tyr	His	Lys	Leu	Trp	Asp	Ser	Arg	Leu	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Trp	305	310	315	320
Glu	Val	Leu	Arg	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asn	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Trp	Met	Asp	Glu	325	330	335	
Phe	Met	Phe	Asp	Gly	Phe	Arg	Phe	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	Ser	Met	Leu	Tyr	340	345	350	
Asn	His	His	Gly	Ile	Asn	Met	Ser	Phe	Ala	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Tyr	355	360	365	
Phe	Gly	Leu	Asp	Thr	Asp	Val	Asp	Ala	Val	Val	Tyr	Leu	Met	Leu	Ala	370	375	380	
Asn	His	Leu	Met	His	Lys	Leu	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ala	Thr	Val	Val	Ala	Glu	385	390	395	400
Asp	Val	Ser	Gly	Met	Pro	Val	Leu	Cys	Arg	Ser	Val	Asp	Glu	Gly	Gly	405	410	415	
Val	Gly	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Ala	Met	Ala	Ile	Pro	Asp	Arg	Trp	Ile	420	425	430	
Asp	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Asn	Lys	Asp	Asp	Leu	Glu	Trp	Ser	Met	Ser	Gly	Ile	435	440	445	
Ala	His	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asn	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ile	Ala	Tyr	450	455	460	
Ala	Glu	Ser	His	Asp	Gln	Ser	Ile	Val	Gly	Asp	Lys	Thr	Met	Ala	Phe	465	470	475	480
Leu	Leu	Met	Asp	Lys	Glu	Met	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Met	Ser	Asp	Leu	Gln	Pro	485	490	495	
Ala	Ser	Pro	Thr	Ile	Asp	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Leu	Gln	Lys	Met	Ile	His	500	505	510	
Phe	Ile	Thr	Met	Ala	Leu	Gly	Gly	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Met	Gly	515	520	525	
Asn	Glu	Phe	Gly	His	Pro	Glu	Trp	Ile	Asp	Phe	Pro	Arg	Glu	Gly	Asn	530	535	540	

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Asn Trp Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Gln Trp Ser Leu Ala Asp Ile
 545 550 555 560

Asp His Leu Arg Tyr Lys Tyr Met Asn Ala Phe Asp Gln Ala Met Asn
 565 570 575

Ala Leu Asp Asp Lys Phe Ser Phe Leu Ser Ser Ser Lys Gln Ile Val
 580 585 590

Ser Asp Met Asn Glu Glu Lys Lys Ile Ile Val Phe Glu Arg Gly Asp
 595 600 605

Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Pro Ser Lys Thr Tyr Asp Gly Tyr
 610 615 620

Lys Val Gly Cys Asp Leu Pro Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val Ala Leu Asp Ser
 625 630 635 640

Asp Ala Leu Met Phe Gly Gly His Gly Arg Val Ala His Asp Asn Asp
 645 650 655

His Phe Thr Ser Pro Glu Gly Val Pro Gly Val Pro Glu Thr Asn Phe
 660 665 670

Asn Asn Arg Pro Asn Ser Phe Lys Ile Leu Ser Pro Ser Arg Thr Cys
 675 680 685

Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Val Glu Glu Lys Ala Glu Lys Pro Lys Asp Glu
 690 695 700

Gly Ala Ala Ser Trp Gly Lys Thr Ala Leu Gly Tyr Ile Asp Val Glu
 705 710 715 720

Ala Thr Gly Val Lys Asp Ala Ala Asp Gly Glu Ala Thr Ser Gly Ser
 725 730 735

Glu Lys Ala Ser Thr Gly Gly Asp Ser Ser Lys Lys Gly Ile Asn Phe
 740 745 750

Val Phe Leu Ser Pro Asp Lys Asp Asn Lys
 755 760

<210> 22

<211> 703

<212> PRT

<213> Triticum aestivum

39

<400> 22

Ser Pro Pro Thr Leu Thr Ser Pro Pro Pro Ser Ala Val Pro Ser Thr
 1 5 10 15

Thr Met Leu Cys Leu Ser Ser Ser Leu Leu Pro Arg Pro Ser Ala Ala
 20 25 30

Ala Asp Arg Pro Leu Pro Gly Ile Ile Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Lys
 35 40 45

Arg Leu Ser Val Val Pro Ser Val Pro Phe Leu Leu Arg Trp Leu Trp
 50 55 60

Pro Arg Lys Ala Lys Ser Lys Ser Phe Val Ser Val Thr Ala Arg Gly
 65 70 75 80

Asn Lys Ile Ala Ala Thr Thr Gly Tyr Gly Ser Asp His Leu Pro Ile
 85 90 95

Tyr Asp Leu Asp Leu Lys Leu Ala Glu Phe Lys Asp His Phe Asp Tyr
 100 105 110

Thr Arg Asn Arg Tyr Ile Glu Gln Lys His Leu Ile Glu Lys His Glu
 115 120 125

Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Phe Ser Lys Gly Tyr Leu Lys Phe Gly Ile Asn
 130 135 140

Thr Glu His Gly Ala Ser Val Tyr Arg Glu Trp Ala Pro Ala Ala Glu
 145 150 155 160

Glu Ala Gln Leu Val Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Trp Asn Gly Ser Gly His
 165 170 175

Lys Met Ala Lys Asp Asn Phe Gly Val Trp Ser Ile Arg Ile Ser His
 180 185 190

Val Asn Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Pro His Asn Ser Lys Val Lys Phe Arg
 195 200 205

Phe Arg His His Gly Val Trp Val Glu Gln Ile Pro Ala Trp Ile Arg
 210 215 220

Tyr Ala Thr Val Thr Ala Ser Glu Ser Gly Ala Pro Tyr Asp Gly Leu
 225 230 235 240

His Trp Asp Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Arg Tyr Val Phe Asn His Pro Arg
 245 250 255

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

40

Pro Pro Lys Pro Asp Val Pro Arg Ile Tyr Glu Ala His Val Gly Val
 260 265 270

Ser Gly Gly Lys Leu Glu Ala Gly Thr Tyr Arg Glu Phe Pro Asp Asn
 275 280 285

Val Leu Pro Cys Leu Arg Ala Thr Asn Tyr Asn Thr Val Gln Leu Met
 290 295 300

Gly Ile Met Glu His Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Phe Gly Tyr His Val Thr
 305 310 315 320

Asn Phe Phe Ala Val Ser Ser Arg Ser Gly Thr Pro Glu Asp Leu Lys
 325 330 335

Tyr Leu Ile Asp Lys Ala His Ser Leu Gly Leu Arg Val Leu Met Asp
 340 345 350

Val Val His Ser His Ala Ser Asn Asn Val Ile Asp Gly Leu Asn Gly
 355 360 365

Tyr Asp Val Gly Gln Ser Ala His Glu Ser Tyr Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asp
 370 375 380

Lys Gly Tyr Asn Lys Met Trp Asn Gly Arg Met Phe Asn Tyr Ala Asn
 385 390 395 400

Trp Glu Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn Leu Arg Tyr Trp Met Asp
 405 410 415

Glu Phe Met Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Val Gly Val Thr Ser Met Leu
 420 425 430

Tyr Asn His Asn Gly Ile Asn Met Ser Phe Asn Gly Asn Tyr Lys Asp
 435 440 445

Tyr Ile Gly Leu Asp Thr Asn Val Asp Ala Phe Val Tyr Met Met Leu
 450 455 460

Ala Asn His Leu Met His Lys Leu Phe Pro Glu Ala Ile Val Val Ala
 465 470 475 480

Val Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Val Leu Cys Trp Pro Val Asp Glu Gly
 485 490 495

Gly Leu Gly Phe Asp Tyr Arg Gln Ala Met Thr Ile Pro Asp Arg Trp
 500 505 510

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Ile Asp Tyr Leu Glu Asn Lys Gly Asp Gln Gln Trp Ser Met Ser Ser
 515 520 525

Val Ile Ser Gln Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Tyr Pro Glu Lys Phe Ile
 530 535 540

Ala Tyr Ala Glu Arg Gln Asn His Ser Ile Ile Gly Ser Lys Thr Met
 545 550 555 560

Ala Phe Leu Leu Met Glu Trp Glu Thr Tyr Ser Gly Met Ser Ala Met
 565 570 575

Asp Pro Asp Ser Pro Thr Ile Asp Arg Ala Ile Ala Leu Gln Lys Met
 580 585 590

Ile His Phe Ile Thr Met Ala Phe Gly Gly Asp Ser Tyr Leu Lys Phe
 595 600 605

Met Gly Asn Glu Tyr Met Asn Ala Phe Val Gln Ala Val Asp Thr Pro
 610 615 620

Ser Asp Lys Cys Ser Phe Leu Ser Ser Ser Asn Gln Thr Ala Ser His
 625 630 635 640

Met Asn Glu Glu Glu Lys Gly Ser Ala Leu Thr Lys Gly Tyr Thr His
 645 650 655

Leu Arg Ser Gly Cys Phe Asp Pro Ser Leu Pro Ser Thr Ser Ser Cys
 660 665 670

Ala Phe Leu Gly Pro Ser Asn Gln Ser Pro Phe Ser Lys Pro Phe Ile
 675 680 685

Gly Phe Pro Gly Cys Ile Phe Cys Cys Gly Leu Phe Lys Gly Glu
 690 695 700

<210> 23

<211> 752

<212> PRT

<213> Zea mays

<400> 23

Thr Met Ala Thr Ala Lys Gly Asp Val Asp His Leu Pro Ile Tyr Asp
 1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Pro Lys Leu Glu Ile Phe Lys Asp His Phe Arg Tyr Arg Met

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

275					280					285						
Val	Gly	Gln	Ser	Thr	Gln	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Phe	His	Ala	Gly	Asp	Arg	Gly	
290					295					300						
Tyr	His	Lys	Leu	Trp	Asp	Ser	Arg	Leu	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Trp	Glu	
305					310					315					320	
Val	Leu	Arg	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asn	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Trp	Leu	Asp	Glu	Phe	
325					330					335						
Met	Phe	Asp	Gly	Phe	Arg	Phe	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	Ser	Met	Leu	Tyr	His	
340					345					350						
His	His	Gly	Ile	Asn	Val	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Tyr	Phe	
355					360					365						
Ser	Leu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Asp	Ala	Val	Val	Tyr	Met	Met	Leu	Ala	Asn	
370					375					380						
His	Leu	Met	His	Lys	Leu	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ala	Thr	Val	Val	Ala	Glu	Asp	
385					390					395					400	
Val	Ser	Gly	Met	Pro	Val	Leu	Cys	Arg	Pro	Val	Asp	Glu	Gly	Gly	Val	
405					410					415						
Gly	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Ala	Met	Ala	Ile	Pro	Asp	Arg	Trp	Ile	Asp	
420					425					430						
Tyr	Leu	Lys	Asn	Lys	Asp	Asp	Ser	Glu	Trp	Ser	Met	Gly	Glu	Ile	Ala	
435					440					445						
His	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asn	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ala	
450					455					460						
Glu	Ser	His	Asp	Gln	Ser	Ile	Val	Gly	Asp	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ala	Phe	Leu	
465					470					475					480	
Leu	Met	Asp	Lys	Glu	Met	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Met	Ser	Asp	Leu	Gln	Pro	Ala	
485					490					495						
Ser	Pro	Thr	Ile	Asp	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Leu	Gln	Lys	Met	Ile	His	Phe	
500					505					510						
Ile	Thr	Met	Ala	Leu	Gly	Gly	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Met	Gly	Asn	
515					520					525						
Glu	Phe	Gly	His	Pro	Glu	Trp	Ile	Asp	Phe	Pro	Arg	Glu	Gly	Asn	Asn	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

44

530	535	540
Trp Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Gln Trp Ser Leu Val Asp Thr Asp		
545	550	555 560
His Leu Arg Tyr Lys Tyr Met Asn Ala Phe Asp Gln Ala Met Asn Ala		
	565	570 575
Leu Asp Glu Arg Phe Ser Phe Leu Ser Ser Ser Lys Gln Ile Val Ser		
	580	585 590
Asp Met Asn Asp Glu Glu Lys Val Ile Val Phe Glu Arg Gly Asp Leu		
	595	600 605
Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Pro Lys Lys Thr Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Lys		
	610	615 620
Val Gly Cys Asp Leu Pro Gly Lys Tyr Arg Val Ala Leu Asp Ser Asp		
	625	630 635 640
Ala Leu Val Phe Gly Gly His Gly Arg Val Gly His Asp Val Asp His		
	645	650 655
Phe Thr Ser Pro Glu Gly Val Pro Gly Val Pro Glu Thr Asn Phe Asn		
	660	665 670
Asn Arg Pro Asn Ser Phe Lys Val Leu Ser Pro Pro Arg Thr Cys Val		
	675	680 685
Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Val Asp Glu Ala Gly Ala Gly Arg Arg Leu His Ala		
	690	695 700
Lys Ala Glu Thr Gly Lys Thr Ser Pro Ala Glu Ser Ile Asp Val Lys		
	705	710 715 720
Ala Ser Arg Ala Ser Ser Lys Glu Asp Lys Glu Ala Thr Ala Gly Gly		
	725	730 735
Lys Lys Gly Trp Lys Phe Ala Arg Gln Pro Ser Asp Gln Asp Thr Lys		
	740	745 750

<210> 24

<211> 756

<212> PRT

45

<213> Oryza sativa

<400> 24

Thr	Met	Val	Thr	Val	Val	Glu	Glu	Val	Asp	His	Leu	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Asp	1	5	10	15
Leu	Asp	Pro	Lys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Lys	Asp	His	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Ile	20	25	30	
Lys	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Lys	Cys	Leu	Ile	Glu	Lys	His	Glu	Gly	Gly	35	40	45	
Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Ser	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Phe	Gly	Ile	Asn	Thr	Val	50	55	60	
Asp	Gly	Ala	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Trp	Ala	Pro	Ala	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ala	65	70	75	80
Gln	Leu	Ile	Gly	Glu	Phe	Asn	Asn	Trp	Asn	Gly	Ala	Lys	His	Lys	Met	85	90	95	
Glu	Lys	Asp	Lys	Phe	Gly	Ile	Trp	Ser	Ile	Lys	Ile	Ser	His	Val	Asn	100	105	110	
Gly	Lys	Pro	Ala	Ile	Pro	His	Asn	Ser	Lys	Val	Lys	Phe	Arg	Phe	Arg	115	120	125	
His	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ala	Trp	Val	Asp	Arg	Ile	Pro	Ala	Trp	Ile	Arg	Tyr	130	135	140	
Ala	Thr	Phe	Asp	Ala	Ser	Lys	Phe	Gly	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Val	His	145	150	155	160
Trp	Asp	Pro	Pro	Ala	Cys	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Val	Phe	Lys	His	Pro	Arg	Pro	165	170	175	
Pro	Lys	Pro	Asp	Ala	Pro	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Ala	His	Val	Gly	Met	Ser	180	185	190	
Gly	Glu	Glu	Pro	Glu	Val	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Phe	Ala	Asp	Asn	Val	195	200	205	
Leu	Pro	Arg	Ile	Arg	Ala	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Val	Gln	Leu	Met	Ala	210	215	220	
Ile	Met	Glu	His	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Phe	Gly	Tyr	His	Val	Thr	Asn	225	230	235	240

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Ala Ser Pro Thr Ile Asn Arg Gly ⁴⁷ Ile Ala Leu Gln Lys Met Ile His
 500 505 510

Phe Ile Thr Met Ala Leu Gly Gly Asp Gly Tyr Leu Asn Phe Met Gly
 515 520 525

Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg Glu Gly Asn
 530 535 540

Asn Trp Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Gln Trp Ser Leu Val Asp Thr
 545 550 555 560

Asp His Leu Arg Tyr Lys Tyr Met Asn Ala Phe Asp Gln Ala Met Asn
 565 570 575

Ala Leu Glu Glu Glu Phe Ser Phe Leu Ser Ser Ser Lys Gln Ile Val
 580 585 590

Ser Asp Met Asn Glu Lys Asp Lys Val Ile Val Phe Glu Arg Gly Asp
 595 600 605

Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Pro Asn Lys Thr Tyr Lys Gly Tyr
 610 615 620

Lys Val Gly Cys Asp Leu Pro Gly Lys Tyr Arg Val Ala Leu Asp Ser
 625 630 635 640

Asp Ala Leu Val Phe Gly Gly His Gly Arg Val Gly His Asp Val Asp
 645 650 655

His Phe Thr Ser Pro Glu Gly Met Pro Gly Val Pro Glu Thr Asn Phe
 660 665 670

Asn Asn Arg Pro Asn Ser Phe Lys Val Leu Ser Pro Pro Arg Thr Cys
 675 680 685

Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Val Asp Glu Asp Arg Glu Glu Leu Arg Arg Gly
 690 695 700

Gly Ala Val Ala Ser Gly Lys Ile Val Thr Glu Tyr Ile Asp Val Glu
 705 710 715 720

Ala Thr Ser Gly Glu Thr Ile Ser Gly Gly Trp Lys Gly Ser Glu Lys
 725 730 735

Asp Asp Cys Gly Lys Lys Gly Met Lys Phe Val Phe Arg Ser Ser Asp
 740 745 750

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Glu Asp Cys Lys
755

48

<210> 25
<211> 762
<212> PRT
<213> Pisum sativum

<400> 25

Thr Met Pro Ser Val Glu Glu Asp Phe Glu Asn Ile Gly Ile Leu Asn
1 5 10 15

Val Asp Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Phe Lys Asp His Phe Lys Tyr Arg Leu
20 25 30

Lys Arg Tyr Leu His Gln Lys Lys Leu Ile Glu Glu Tyr Glu Gly Gly
35 40 45

Leu Gln Glu Phe Ala Lys Gly Tyr Leu Lys Phe Gly Phe Asn Arg Glu
50 55 60

Glu Asp Gly Ile Ser Tyr Arg Glu Trp Ala Pro Ala Ala Gln Glu Ala
65 70 75 80

Gln Ile Ile Gly Asp Phe Asn Gly Trp Asn Gly Ser Asn Leu His Met
85 90 95

Glu Lys Asp Gln Phe Gly Val Trp Ser Ile Gln Ile Pro Asp Ala Asp
100 105 110

Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Pro His Asn Ser Arg Val Lys Phe Arg Phe Lys
115 120 125

His Ser Asp Gly Val Trp Val Asp Arg Ile Pro Ala Trp Ile Lys Tyr
130 135 140

Ala Thr Val Asp Pro Thr Arg Phe Ala Ala Pro Tyr Asp Gly Val Tyr
145 150 155 160

Trp Asp Pro Pro Leu Ser Glu Arg Tyr Gln Phe Lys His Pro Arg Pro
165 170 175

Pro Lys Pro Lys Ala Pro Arg Ile Tyr Glu Ala His Val Gly Met Ser
180 185 190

Ser Ser Glu Pro Arg Ile Asn Ser Tyr Arg Glu Phe Ala Asp Asp Val
195 200 205

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Leu Pro Arg Ile Arg Glu Asn Asn Tyr Asn Thr Val Gln Leu Met Ala
 210 215 220

Val Met Glu His Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Phe Trp Tyr His Val Thr Lys
 225 230 235 240

Pro Phe Phe Ala Val Ser Ser Arg Ser Gly Ser Pro Glu Asp Leu Lys
 245 250 255

Tyr Leu Ile Asp Lys Ala His Ser Leu Gly Leu Asn Val Leu Met Asp
 260 265 270

Val Ile His Ser His Ala Ser Asn Asn Val Thr Asp Gly Leu Asn Gly
 275 280 285

Phe Asp Val Gly Gln Ser Ser Gln Gln Ser Tyr Phe His Ala Gly Asp
 290 295 300

Arg Gly Tyr His Lys Leu Trp Asp Ser Arg Leu Phe Asn Tyr Ala Asn
 305 310 315 320

Trp Lys Ser Ser Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn Leu Arg Trp Trp Leu Glu Glu
 325 330 335

Tyr Lys Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gly Val Thr Ser Met Leu Tyr
 340 345 350

His His His Gly Ile Asn Met Ala Phe Thr Gly Asp Tyr Asn Glu Tyr
 355 360 365

Phe Ser Glu Glu Thr Asp Val Asp Ala Val Val Tyr Leu Met Leu Ala
 370 375 380

Asn Ser Leu Val His Asp Ile Leu Pro Asp Ala Thr Asp Ile Ala Glu
 385 390 395 400

Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Gly Leu Gly Arg Pro Val Ser Glu Val Gly
 405 410 415

Ile Gly Phe Asp Tyr Arg Leu Ala Met Ala Ile Pro Asp Lys Trp Ile
 420 425 430

Asp Tyr Leu Lys Asn Lys Lys Asp Ser Glu Trp Ser Met Lys Glu Ile
 435 440 445

Ser Leu Asn Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Tyr Thr Glu Lys Cys Val Ser Tyr
 450 455 460

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

50

Ala	Glu	Ser	His	Asp	Gln	Ser	Ile	Val	Gly	Asp	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ala	Phe	465	470	475	480
Leu	Leu	Met	Asp	Glu	Glu	Met	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Met	Ser	Cys	Leu	Thr	Met	485	490	495	
Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	Ile	Glu	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ser	Leu	His	Lys	Met	Ile	His	500	505	510	
Phe	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Met	Gly	515	520	525	
Asn	Glu	Phe	Gly	His	Pro	Glu	Trp	Ile	Asp	Phe	Pro	Arg	Glu	Gly	Asn	530	535	540	
Gly	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Cys	Arg	Leu	Thr	Gln	Trp	Asn	Leu	Val	Asp	545	550	555	560
Thr	Asn	His	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Lys	Phe	Met	Asn	Ala	Phe	Asp	Arg	Ala	Met	565	570	575	
Asn	Leu	Leu	Asp	Asp	Lys	Phe	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gln	Ile	580	585	590	
Val	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asn	Asn	Glu	Asp	Lys	Val	Ile	Val	Phe	Glu	Arg	Gly	595	600	605	
Asp	Leu	Val	Phe	Val	Phe	Asn	Phe	His	Pro	Glu	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Glu	Gly	610	615	620	
Tyr	Lys	Val	Gly	Cys	Asp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	625	630	635	640
Ser	Asp	Ala	Thr	Glu	Phe	Gly	Gly	His	Gly	Arg	Val	Gly	His	Asp	Ala	645	650	655	
Asp	Gln	Phe	Thr	Ser	Pro	Glu	Gly	Ile	Pro	Gly	Ile	Pro	Glu	Thr	Asn	660	665	670	
Phe	Asn	Asn	Arg	Pro	Asn	Ser	Phe	Lys	Val	Leu	Ser	Pro	Pro	His	Thr	675	680	685	
Cys	Val	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Glu	Arg	Gln	Glu	Glu	Ser	Asn	Asn	690	695	700	
Pro	Asn	Leu	Gly	Ser	Val	Glu	Glu	Thr	Phe	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asp	Thr	Asp	705	710	715	720

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Val Ala Arg Ile Pro Asp Val Ser Met Glu Ser Glu Asp Ser Asn Leu
 725 730 735

Asp Arg Ile Glu Asp Asn Ser Glu Asp Ala Val Asp Ala Gly Ile Leu
 740 745 750

Lys Val Glu Arg Glu Val Val Gly Asp Asn
 755 760

<210> 26

<211> 984

<212> DNA

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 26

```

atatgtatga ttcatggct ctggatagac cttcaactcc tcgcattgat cgtggcatag 60
cattacataa aatgatcagg cttgtcacca tgggttttagg tggcgaaggc tatcttaact 120
tcatgggaaa tgagtttggg catcctgaat ggatagattt tccaagaggt ccgcaaactc 180
ttccaaccgg caaagttctc cctggaaata acaatagtta tgataaatgc cgccgtagat 240
ttgatcttgg agatgcagat tttcttagat atcgtggtat gcaagagtcc gaccaggcaa 300
tgcagcatct tgaggaaaaa tatgggttta tgacatctga gcaccagtat gtttcacgga 360
aacatgagga agataaggtg atcatcttcg aaagaggaga tttggtattc gttttcaact 420
tccaccggag caatagcttt tttgactacc gtgttgggtg ttccaggcct gggaagtaca 480
aggtggcctt agactccgac gatgcaactt ttggtggatt cagcaggcct gatcatgatg 540
tcgactactt cacaaccgaa catccgcatg acaacaggcc gcgctcttcc tcggtgtaca 600
ctccgagcag aactgcggtc gtgtatgccc ttacagagta agaaccagca gctgcttgtt 660
acaaggcaaa gagagaactc cagagagctc gtggatcgtg agcgaagcga cgggcaacgg 720
cgcgaggctg ctctaagcgc catgactggg aggggatcgt gcctcttccc cagatgccag 780
gaggagcaga tggataggtg gcttggttgg gagcgctcga aagaaaatgg acgggcctgg 840
gtgtttgtcg tgctgacta cctcctcct atcttgaca ttcccggttg tctttgtaca 900
tataactaat aattgcccg tgcgtcaacg tgaacatata aatattctaa taatagggtta 960
tcccgtgaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaa 984

```

<210> 27

<211> 977

<212> DNA

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 27

```

atatgtatga ttcatggct ctggatagac cttcaactcc tcgcattgat cgtggcatag 60
cattacataa aatgatcagg cttgtcacca tgggttttagg tggcgaaggc tatcttaact 120
tcatgggaaa tgagtttggg catcctgaat ggatagattt tccaagaggt ccgcaaactc 180
ttccaaccgg caaagttctc cctggaaata acaatagtta tgataaatgc cgccgtagat 240
ttgatcttgg agatgcagat tttcttagat atcgtggtat gcaagagtcc gaccaggcaa 300
tgcagcatct tgaggaaaaa tatgggttta tgacatctga gcaccagtat gtttcacgga 360
aacatgagga agataaggtg atcatcttcg aaagaggaga tttggtattt gttttcaact 420

```

```

tccactggag caatagcttt tttgactacc gtgttgggtg ttccaagcct gggaagtaca 480
aggtggcctt agactccgac gatgcaactct ttggtggatt cagcaggctt gatcatgatg 540
tcgactactt cacaaccgaa catccgcatg acaataggcc gcgctctttc ttggtgtaca 600
ctcctagcag aactgcggtc gtgtatgccc ttacagagta agaaccagca gcggcttgtt 660
acaaggcaaa gagagaactc caggggagctc gtggattgtg agcgaagcga cgggcaactg 720
cgtgaggctg ctctaagcgc catgactggg aggggatcgt gcctcttccc ctgatgccag 780
gaggatcaga tggataggta gcttggttgt gagcgctcga aagaaaatgg acgggcctgg 840
gtgtttgtcg tgctgcaact aaccctcctc ctatgttgca cattcccggg tgtttttgta 900
catataacta ataattgccc gtgcgcttca acatgaacat ataaatattc tatataaaaa 960
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa                                     977

```

<210> 28

<211> 212

<212> PRT

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 28

```

Met Tyr Asp Phe Met Ala Leu Asp Arg Pro Ser Thr Pro Arg Ile Asp
  1              5              10              15

```

```

Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu His Lys Met Ile Arg Leu Val Thr Met Gly Leu
          20              25              30

```

```

Gly Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Asn Phe Met Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro
    35              40              45

```

```

Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg Gly Pro Gln Thr Leu Pro Thr Gly Lys
    50              55              60

```

```

Val Leu Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe
    65              70              75              80

```

```

Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala Asp Phe Leu Arg Tyr Arg Gly Met Gln Glu Phe
          85              90              95

```

```

Asp Gln Ala Met Gln His Leu Glu Glu Lys Tyr Gly Phe Met Thr Ser
          100              105              110

```

```

Glu His Gln Tyr Val Ser Arg Lys His Glu Glu Asp Lys Val Ile Ile
    115              120              125

```

```

Phe Glu Arg Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Trp Ser Asn
    130              135              140

```

```

Ser Phe Phe Asp Tyr Arg Val Gly Cys Ser Lys Pro Gly Lys Tyr Lys
    145              150              155              160

```

```

Val Ala Leu Asp Ser Asp Asp Ala Leu Phe Gly Gly Phe Ser Arg Leu

```

165

170

175

Asp His Asp Val Asp Tyr Phe Thr Thr Glu His Pro His Asp Asn Arg
180 185 190

Pro Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Tyr Thr Pro Ser Arg Thr Ala Val Val Tyr
195 200 205

Ala Leu Thr Glu
210

<210> 29

<211> 212

<212> PRT

<213> Zea mays

<400> 29

Met Tyr Asp Phe Met Ala Leu Asp Arg Pro Ser Thr Pro Thr Ile Asp
1 5 10 15

Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu His Lys Met Ile Arg Leu Ile Thr Met Gly Leu
20 25 30

Gly Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Asn Phe Met Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro
35 40 45

Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg Gly Pro Gln Arg Leu Pro Ser Gly Lys
50 55 60

Phe Ile Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe
65 70 75 80

Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala Asp Tyr Leu Arg Tyr His Gly Met Gln Glu Phe
85 90 95

Asp Gln Ala Met Gln His Leu Glu Gln Lys Tyr Glu Phe Met Thr Ser
100 105 110

Asp His Gln Tyr Ile Ser Arg Lys His Glu Glu Asp Lys Val Ile Val
115 120 125

Phe Glu Lys Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Cys Asn Asn
130 135 140

Ser Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Arg Ile Gly Cys Arg Lys Pro Gly Val Tyr Lys
145 150 155 160

54

Val Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Ala Gly Leu Phe Gly Gly Phe Ser Arg Ile
 165 170 175

His His Ala Ala Glu His Phe Thr Ala Asp Cys Ser His Asp Asn Arg
 180 185 190

Pro Tyr Ser Phe Ser Val Tyr Thr Pro Ser Arg Thr Cys Val Val Tyr
 195 200 205

Ala Pro Val Glu
 210

<210> 30

<211> 216

<212> PRT

<213> Zea mays

<400> 30

Met Tyr Asp Phe Met Ala Leu Asp Arg Pro Ser Thr Pro Arg Ile Asp
 1 5 10 15

Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu His Lys Met Ile Arg Leu Val Thr Met Gly Leu
 20 25 30

Gly Gly Glu Gly Tyr Leu Asn Phe Met Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro
 35 40 45

Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg Gly Pro Gln Ser Leu Pro Asn Gly Ser
 50 55 60

Val Ile Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn Ser Phe Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Arg Phe
 65 70 75 80

Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala Asp Tyr Leu Arg Tyr Arg Gly Met Gln Glu Phe
 85 90 95

Asp Gln Ala Met Gln His Leu Glu Gly Lys Tyr Glu Phe Met Thr Ser
 100 105 110

Asp His Ser Tyr Phe Ser Arg Lys His Glu Glu Asp Lys Val Ile Ile
 115 120 125

Phe Glu Arg Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His Trp Ser Asn
 130 135 140

Ser Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Arg Val Gly Cys Phe Lys Pro Gly Lys Tyr Lys
 145 150 155 160

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

```
<210> 31
<211> 217
<212> DNA
<213> Zea mays
```

```
<400> 31
tagcgggggta ctcgttgctg cgcggcatgt gtggggctgt cgatgtgagg aaaaaccttc 60
ttccaaaacc ggcagatgca tgcatgcatg ctacaataag gttctgatac tttaatcgat 120
gctggaaagc ccatgcatct cgctgcgttg tcctctctat atatataaga ccttcaaggt 180
gtcaattaaa catagagttt tcgtttttcg ctttcct 217
```

```
<210> 32
<211> 686
<212> PRT
<213> Triticum aestivum
```

```

<400> 32
Met Leu Cys Leu Ser Ser Ser Leu Leu Pro Arg Pro Ser Ala Ala Ala
  1                      5                      10                      15
Asp Arg Pro Leu Pro Gly Ile Ile Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Lys Arg
      20                      25                      30
Leu Ser Val Val Pro Ser Val Pro Phe Leu Leu Arg Trp Leu Trp Pro
      35                      40                      45
Arg Lys Ala Lys Ser Lys Ser Phe Val Ser Val Thr Ala Arg Gly Asn
      50                      55                      60
Lys Ile Ala Ala Thr Thr Gly Tyr Gly Ser Asp His Leu Pro Ile Tyr
      65                      70                      75                      80
Asp Leu Asp Leu Lys Leu Ala Glu Phe Lys Asp His Phe Asp Tyr Thr
      85                      90                      95

```

56

Arg Asn Arg Tyr Ile Glu Gln Lys His Leu Ile Glu Lys His Glu Gly
 100 105 110

Ser Leu Glu Glu Phe Ser Lys Gly Tyr Leu Lys Phe Gly Ile Asn Thr
 115 120 125

Glu His Gly Ala Ser Val Tyr Arg Glu Trp Ala Pro Ala Ala Glu Glu
 130 135 140

Ala Gln Leu Val Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Trp Asn Gly Ser Gly His Lys
 145 150 155 160

Met Ala Lys Asp Asn Phe Gly Val Trp Ser Ile Arg Ile Ser His Val
 165 170 175

Asn Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Pro His Asn Ser Lys Val Lys Phe Arg Phe
 180 185 190

Arg His His Gly Val Trp Val Glu Gln Ile Pro Ala Trp Ile Arg Tyr
 195 200 205

Ala Thr Val Thr Ala Ser Glu Ser Gly Ala Pro Tyr Asp Gly Leu His
 210 215 220

Trp Asp Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Arg Tyr Val Phe Asn His Pro Arg Pro
 225 230 235 240

Pro Lys Pro Asp Val Pro Arg Ile Tyr Glu Ala His Val Gly Val Ser
 245 250 255

Gly Gly Lys Leu Glu Ala Gly Thr Tyr Arg Glu Phe Pro Asp Asn Val
 260 265 270

Leu Pro Cys Leu Arg Ala Thr Asn Tyr Asn Thr Val Gln Leu Met Gly
 275 280 285

Ile Met Glu His Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Phe Gly Tyr His Val Thr Asn
 290 295 300

Phe Phe Ala Val Ser Ser Arg Ser Gly Thr Pro Glu Asp Leu Lys Tyr
 305 310 315 320

Leu Ile Asp Lys Ala His Ser Leu Gly Leu Arg Val Leu Met Asp Val
 325 330 335

Val His Ser His Ala Ser Asn Asn Val Ile Asp Gly Leu Asn Gly Tyr
 340 345 350

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Asp Val Gly Gln Ser Ala His Glu Ser Tyr Phe Tyr Thr Gly Asp Lys
 355 360 365

Gly Tyr Asn Lys Met Trp Asn Gly Arg Met Phe Asn Tyr Ala Asn Trp
 370 375 380

Glu Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn Leu Arg Tyr Trp Met Asp Glu
 385 390 395 400

Phe Met Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Val Gly Val Thr Ser Met Leu Tyr
 405 410 415

Asn His Asn Gly Ile Asn Met Ser Phe Asn Gly Asn Tyr Lys Asp Tyr
 420 425 430

Ile Gly Leu Asp Thr Asn Val Asp Ala Phe Val Tyr Met Met Leu Ala
 435 440 445

Asn His Leu Met His Lys Leu Phe Pro Glu Ala Ile Val Val Ala Val
 450 455 460

Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Val Leu Cys Trp Pro Val Asp Glu Gly Gly
 465 470 475 480

Leu Gly Phe Asp Tyr Arg Gln Ala Met Thr Ile Pro Asp Arg Trp Ile
 485 490 495

Asp Tyr Leu Glu Asn Lys Gly Asp Gln Gln Trp Ser Met Ser Ser Val
 500 505 510

Ile Ser Gln Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Tyr Pro Glu Lys Phe Ile Ala
 515 520 525

Tyr Ala Glu Arg Gln Asn His Ser Ile Ile Gly Ser Lys Thr Met Ala
 530 535 540

Phe Leu Leu Met Glu Trp Glu Thr Tyr Ser Gly Met Ser Ala Met Asp
 545 550 555 560

Pro Asp Ser Pro Thr Ile Asp Arg Ala Ile Ala Leu Gln Lys Met Ile
 565 570 575

His Phe Ile Thr Met Ala Phe Gly Gly Asp Ser Tyr Leu Lys Phe Met
 580 585 590

Gly Asn Glu Tyr Met Asn Ala Phe Val Gln Ala Val Asp Thr Pro Ser
 595 600 605

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Asp Lys Cys Ser Phe Leu Ser Ser Ser Asn Gln Thr Ala Ser His Met
610 615 620

Asn Glu Glu Glu Lys Gly Ser Ala Leu Thr Lys Gly Tyr Thr His Leu
625 630 635 640

Arg Ser Gly Cys Phe Asp Pro Ser Leu Pro Ser Thr Ser Ser Cys Ala
645 650 655

Phe Leu Gly Pro Ser Asn Gln Ser Pro Phe Ser Lys Pro Phe Ile Gly
660 665 670

Phe Pro Gly Cys Ile Phe Cys Cys Gly Leu Phe Lys Gly Glu
675 680 685

<210> 33

<211> 830

<212> PRT

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 33

Met Leu Cys Leu Thr Ala Pro Ser Cys Ser Pro Ser Leu Pro Pro Arg
1 5 10 15

Pro Ser Arg Pro Ala Ala Asp Arg Pro Gly Pro Gly Ile Ser Gly Gly
20 25 30

Gly Asn Val Arg Leu Ser Ala Val Pro Ala Pro Ser Ser Leu Arg Trp
35 40 45

Ser Trp Pro Arg Lys Ala Lys Ser Lys Phe Ser Val Pro Val Ser Ala
50 55 60

Pro Arg Asp Tyr Thr Met Ala Thr Ala Glu Asp Gly Val Gly Asp Leu
65 70 75 80

Pro Ile Tyr Asp Leu Asp Pro Lys Phe Ala Gly Phe Lys Glu His Phe
85 90 95

Ser Tyr Arg Met Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asp Gln Lys His Ser Ile Glu Lys
100 105 110

His Glu Gly Gly Leu Glu Glu Phe Ser Lys Gly Tyr Leu Lys Phe Gly
115 120 125

Ile Asn Thr Glu Asn Asp Ala Thr Val Tyr Arg Glu Trp Ala Pro Ala

130	135	140
Ala Met Asp Ala Gln Leu Ile Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Trp Asn Gly Ser		
145	150	155 160
Gly His Arg Met Thr Lys Asp Asn Tyr Gly Val Trp Ser Ile Arg Ile		
	165	170 175
Ser His Val Asn Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Pro His Asn Ser Lys Val Lys		
	180	185 190
Phe Arg Phe His Arg Gly Asp Gly Leu Trp Val Asp Arg Val Pro Ala		
	195	200 205
Trp Ile Arg Tyr Ala Thr Phe Asp Ala Ser Lys Phe Gly Ala Pro Tyr		
	210	215 220
Asp Gly Val His Trp Asp Pro Pro Ser Gly Glu Arg Tyr Val Phe Lys		
	225	230 235 240
His Pro Arg Pro Arg Lys Pro Asp Ala Pro Arg Ile Tyr Glu Ala His		
	245	250 255
Val Gly Met Ser Gly Glu Lys Pro Glu Val Ser Thr Tyr Arg Glu Phe		
	260	265 270
Ala Asp Asn Val Leu Pro Arg Ile Lys Ala Asn Asn Tyr Asn Thr Val		
	275	280 285
Gln Leu Met Ala Ile Met Glu His Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Phe Gly Tyr		
	290	295 300
His Val Thr Asn Phe Phe Ala Val Ser Ser Arg Ser Gly Thr Pro Glu		
	305	310 315 320
Asp Leu Lys Tyr Leu Val Asp Lys Ala His Ser Leu Gly Leu Arg Val		
	325	330 335
Leu Met Asp Val Val His Ser His Ala Ser Ser Asn Lys Thr Asp Gly		
	340	345 350
Leu Asn Gly Tyr Asp Val Gly Gln Asn Thr Gln Glu Ser Tyr Phe His		
	355	360 365
Thr Gly Glu Arg Gly Tyr His Lys Leu Trp Asp Ser Arg Leu Phe Asn		
	370	375 380
Tyr Ala Asn Trp Glu Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn Leu Arg Tyr		

385 390 395 400
Trp Met Asp Glu Phe Met Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gly Val Thr
 405 410 415
Ser Met Leu Tyr Asn His His Gly Ile Asn Met Ser Phe Ala Gly Ser
 420 425 430
Tyr Lys Glu Tyr Phe Gly Leu Asp Thr Asp Val Asp Ala Val Val Tyr
 435 440 445
Leu Met Leu Ala Asn His Leu Met His Lys Leu Leu Pro Glu Ala Thr
 450 455 460
Val Val Ala Glu Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Val Leu Cys Arg Ser Val
465 470 475 480
Asp Glu Gly Gly Val Gly Phe Asp Tyr Arg Leu Ala Met Ala Ile Pro
 485 490 495
Asp Arg Trp Ile Asp Tyr Leu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asp Leu Glu Trp Ser
 500 505 510
Met Ser Gly Ile Ala His Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Tyr Thr Glu Lys
 515 520 525
Cys Ile Ala Tyr Ala Glu Ser His Asp Gln Ser Ile Val Gly Asp Lys
 530 535 540
Thr Met Ala Phe Leu Leu Met Asp Lys Glu Met Tyr Thr Gly Met Ser
545 550 555 560
Asp Leu Gln Pro Ala Ser Pro Thr Ile Asp Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu Gln
 565 570 575
Lys Met Ile His Phe Ile Thr Met Ala Leu Gly Gly Asp Gly Tyr Leu
 580 585 590
Asn Phe Met Gly Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro
 595 600 605
Arg Glu Gly Asn Asn Trp Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg Arg Gln Trp Ser
 610 615 620
Leu Ala Asp Ile Asp His Leu Arg Tyr Lys Tyr Met Asn Ala Phe Asp
625 630 635 640
Gln Ala Met Asn Ala Leu Asp Asp Lys Phe Ser Phe Leu Ser Ser Ser

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

```
<210> 34
<211> 818
<212> PRT
<213> Triticum aestivum
```

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Gly Gly Val Asp Leu Pro Ser Leu Leu Leu Arg Lys Lys Asp Ser Ser
 35 40 45

Arg Ala Ala Ser Pro Gly Lys Val Leu Val Pro Asp Gly Glu Ser Asp
 50 55 60

Asp Leu Ala Ser Pro Ala Gln Pro Glu Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Glu Asp
 65 70 75 80

Ile Glu Glu Gln Thr Ala Glu Val Asn Met Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Glu
 85 90 95

Lys Leu Glu Ser Ser Glu Pro Thr Gln Gly Ile Val Glu Thr Ile Thr
 100 105 110

Asp Gly Val Thr Lys Gly Val Lys Glu Leu Val Val Gly Glu Lys Pro
 115 120 125

Arg Val Val Pro Lys Pro Gly Asp Gly Gln Lys Ile Tyr Glu Ile Asp
 130 135 140

Pro Thr Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Ser His Leu Asp Tyr Arg Tyr Ser Glu
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Arg Arg Ile Arg Ala Ala Ile Asp Gln His Glu Gly Gly Leu Glu
 165 170 175

Ala Phe Ser Arg Gly Tyr Glu Lys Leu Gly Phe Thr Arg Ser Ala Glu
 180 185 190

Gly Ile Thr Tyr Arg Glu Trp Ala Pro Gly Ala His Ser Ala Ala Leu
 195 200 205

Val Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Trp Asn Pro Asn Ala Asp Thr Met Thr Arg
 210 215 220

Asp Asp Tyr Gly Val Trp Glu Ile Phe Leu Pro Asn Asn Ala Asp Gly
 225 230 235 240

Ser Pro Ala Ile Pro His Gly Ser Arg Val Lys Ile Arg Met Asp Thr
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Gly Val Lys Asp Ser Ile Ser Ala Trp Ile Lys Phe Ser Val
 260 265 270

Gln Ala Pro Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Asn Gly Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Pro Pro
 275 280 285

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Glu Glu Glu Lys Tyr Val Phe Gln His Pro Gln Pro Lys Arg Pro Glu
 290 295 300

Ser Leu Arg Ile Tyr Glu Ser His Ile Gly Met Ser Ser Pro Glu Pro
 305 310 315 320

Lys Ile Asn Ser Tyr Ala Asn Phe Arg Asp Glu Val Leu Pro Arg Ile
 325 330 335

Lys Arg Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Val Gln Ile Met Ala Ile Gln Glu His
 340 345 350

Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Phe Gly Tyr His Val Thr Asn Phe Phe Ala Pro
 355 360 365

Ser Ser Arg Phe Gly Thr Pro Glu Asp Leu Lys Ser Leu Ile Asp Arg
 370 375 380

Ala His Glu Leu Gly Leu Ile Val Leu Met Asp Ile Val His Ser His
 385 390 395 400

Ser Ser Asn Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly Leu Asn Gly Phe Asp Gly Thr Asp
 405 410 415

Thr His Tyr Phe His Gly Gly Pro Arg Gly His His Trp Met Trp Asp
 420 425 430

Ser Arg Leu Phe Asn Tyr Gly Ser Trp Glu Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu
 435 440 445

Ser Asn Ala Arg Trp Trp Leu Glu Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg
 450 455 460

Phe Asp Gly Val Thr Ser Met Met Tyr Thr His His Gly Leu Gln Met
 465 470 475 480

Thr Phe Thr Gly Asn Tyr Gly Glu Tyr Phe Gly Phe Ala Thr Asp Val
 485 490 495

Asp Ala Val Val Tyr Leu Met Leu Val Asn Asp Leu Ile His Gly Leu
 500 505 510

His Pro Asp Ala Val Ser Ile Gly Glu Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Thr
 515 520 525

Phe Cys Ile Pro Val Pro Asp Gly Gly Val Gly Leu Asp Tyr Arg Leu
 530 535 540

His	Met	Ala	Val	Ala	Asp	Lys	Trp	Ile	Glu	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gln	Ser	Asp	545	550	555	560
Glu	Ser	Trp	Lys	Met	Gly	Asp	Ile	Val	His	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asn	Arg	Arg	565	570	575	
Trp	Leu	Glu	Lys	Cys	Val	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Ser	His	Asp	Gln	Ala	Leu	580	585	590	
Val	Gly	Asp	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ala	Phe	Trp	Leu	Met	Asp	Lys	Asp	Met	Tyr	595	600	605	
Asp	Phe	Met	Ala	Leu	Asp	Arg	Pro	Ser	Thr	Pro	Arg	Ile	Asp	Arg	Gly	610	615	620	
Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Lys	Met	Ile	Arg	Leu	Val	Thr	Met	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	625	630	635	640
Glu	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Met	Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Gly	His	Pro	Glu	Trp	645	650	655	
Ile	Asp	Phe	Pro	Arg	Gly	Pro	Gln	Thr	Leu	Pro	Thr	Gly	Lys	Val	Leu	660	665	670	
Pro	Gly	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Cys	Arg	Arg	Arg	Phe	Asp	Leu	675	680	685	
Gly	Asp	Ala	Asp	Phe	Leu	Arg	Tyr	His	Gly	Met	Gln	Glu	Phe	Asp	Gln	690	695	700	
Ala	Met	Gln	His	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Phe	Met	Thr	Ser	Glu	His	705	710	715	720
Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser	Arg	Lys	His	Glu	Glu	Asp	Lys	Val	Ile	Ile	Phe	Glu	725	730	735	
Arg	Gly	Asp	Leu	Val	Phe	Val	Phe	Asn	Phe	His	Trp	Ser	Asn	Ser	Phe	740	745	750	
Phe	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Val	Gly	Cys	Ser	Arg	Pro	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Val	Ala	755	760	765	
Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gly	Gly	Phe	Ser	Arg	Leu	Asp	His	770	775	780	
Asp	Val	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Thr	Thr	Glu	His	Pro	His	Asp	Asn	Arg	Pro	Arg	785	790	795	800

65

Ser Phe Ser Val Tyr Thr Pro Ser Arg Thr Ala Val Val Tyr Ala Leu
 805 810 815

Thr Glu

<210> 35

<211> 813

<212> DNA

<213> Escherichia coli

<400> 35

gagctccggtt tcgcatgatt gaacaagatg gattgcacgc aggttctccg gccgcttggg 60
 tggagaggct attcggctat gactgggcac aacagacaat cggtgctct gatgccgccg 120
 tgttccggct gtcagcgag gggcgcccg ttctttttgt caagaccgac ctgtccgggtg 180
 ccctgaatga actgcaggac gaggcagcgc ggctatcgtg gctggccacg acgggcgttc 240
 cttgcgcagc tgtgctcgac gttgtcactg aagcgggaag ggactggctg ctattgggcg 300
 aagtgccggg gcaggatctc ctgtcatctc accttgcctc tgccgagaaa gtatccatca 360
 tggctgatgc aatgcggcgg ctgcatacgc ttgatccggc tacctgccc ttcgaccacc 420
 aagcgaaca tcgcatcgag cgagcacgta ctcgatgga agccggctct gtcgatcagg 480
 atgatctgga cgaagagcat caggggctcg cgccagccga actgttcgcc aggtcgaagg 540
 cgcgcatgcc cgacggcgag gatctcgctg tgacctatgg cgatgcctgc ttgccgaata 600
 tcatgggtgga aaatggccgc ttttctggat tcatcgactg tggccggctg ggtgtggcgg 660
 accgctatca ggacatagcg ttggctaccc gtgatattgc tgaagagctt ggcggcgaat 720
 gggctgaccg cttcctcgtg ctttacggta tcgccgctcc cgattcgcag cgcacgcct 780
 tctatcgctt tcttgacgag ttcttctgag ctc 813

<210> 36

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 36

Met Asp Lys Asp Met Tyr Asp
 1 5

<210> 37

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<400> 37

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

aaggatccgt cgacatcgat aatacgactc actataggga

40

<210> 38

<211> 17

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 38

aaggatccgt cgacatc

17

<210> 39

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 39

atggacaagg atatgtatga

20

<210> 40

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 40

ttttcttcac aacgccctgg g

21

<210> 41

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 41
tgtttgggag atcttcctcc c 21

<210> 42
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Triticum aestivum

<400> 42
Gly Val Trp Glu Ile Phe Leu Pro
1 5

<210> 43
<211> 10
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 43
cgggatcccg 10

<210> 44
<211> 34
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 44
gatgagctcc gtttcgcatg attgaacaag atgg 34

<210> 45
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 45
gtcgagctca gaagaactcg tcaagaaggc 30

<210> 46
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 46
cccgacggcg aggatctcgt gctgacc 27

<210> 47
<211> 35
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 47
catgggtcac gacgagatcc tcgccgtcgg gcatg 35

<210> 48
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 48
attaggtacc ggacttgctc cgctgtcggc 30

<210> 49
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
oligonucleotide

<400> 49
tataggtacc gaggcagcga cagagatgcc 30

<210> 50
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<400> 50
 agctgaatcc ggcggcatgg c 21

<210> 51
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
 oligonucleotide

<400> 51
 tgatagtctt gccagtcagg g 21

<210> 52
 <211> 2037
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 52
 ttagctgaat ccggcggcat ggcaaggtag actgcagtgc agcgtgaccc ggtcgtgccc 60
 ctctctagag ataatgagca ttgcatgtct aagttataaa aaattaccac atatTTTTTT 120
 tgtcacactt gtttgaagtg cagtttatct atctttatac atatatttaa actttactct 180
 acgaataata taatctatag tactacaata atatcagtgt tttagagaat catataaatg 240
 aacagttaga catggtctaa aggacaattg gtatTTTtgac aacaggactc tacagtttta 300
 tctTTTTtagt gtgcatgtgt tctcTTTTT tTTTTtgcaa atagcttcac ctatataata 360
 ctatcatccat tttattagta catccattta gggTTtaggg ttaatggttt ttatagacta 420
 atTTTTTtag tacatctatt ttattctatt ttagcctcta aattaagaaa actaaaactc 480
 tattTTtagtt tTTTTattta ataatttaga tataaaatag aataaaataa agtgactaaa 540
 aattaaacaa atacccttta agaaattaaa aaaactaagg aaacattttt cttgtttcga 600
 gtagataatg ccagcctgtt aaacgccgtc gacgcagtct aacggacacc aaccagcgaa 660
 ccagcagcgt cgcgtcgggc caagcgaagc agacggcacg gcatctctgt cgctgcctcg 720
 gtaccggact tcgtccgctg tcggcatcca gaaattgcgt ggcggagcgg cagacgtgag 780
 ccggcacggc aggcggcctc ctctcctct caccggcaccg gcagctacgg gggattcctt 840
 tcccaccgct ccttcgcttt cccttcctcg cccgccgtaa taaatagaca cccctccac 900
 accctctttc cccaacctcg tgttgttcgg agcgcacaca cacacaacca gatctcccc 960
 aaatccaccc gtcggcacct ccgcttcaag gtacgccgct cgtcctcccc cccctctct 1020

```

acettctctta gatcggcggt cgggtccatg gttagggccc ggtagttcta cttctgttca 1080
tgtttgtgtt agatccgtgt ttgtgttaga tccgtgctgc tagcgttcgt acacggatgc 1140
gacctgtacg tcagacacgt tctgattgct aacttgccag tgtttctctt tggggaatcc 1200
tgggatggct ctagccgttc cgcagacggg atcgatttca tgattttttt tgtttcgttg 1260
catagggttt ggtttgccct tttcctttat ttcaatatat gccgtgcact tgtttgtcgg 1320
gtcatctttt catgcttttt tttgtcttgg ttgtgatgat gtggtctggt tgggcggtcg 1380
ttctagatcg gagtagaatt ctgtttcaaa ctacctggtg gatttattaa ttttggatct 1440
gtatgtgtgt gccatacata ttcatagtta cgaattgaag atgatggatg gaaatatcga 1500
tctaggatag gtatacatgt tgatgcgggt tttactgatg catatacaga gatgcttttg 1560
ttcgcttggg tgtgatgatg tgggtgtggt gggcggtcgt tcattcgttc tagatcggag 1620
tagaatactg tttcaaaacta cctggtgtat ttattaattt tggaactgta tgtgtgtgtc 1680
atacatcttc atagttacga gtttaagatg gatggaaata tcgatctagg ataggtatac 1740
atggtgatgt gggttttact gatgcatata catgatggca tatgcagcat ctattcatat 1800
gctctaacct tgagtaccta tctattataa taaacaagta tgttttataa ttattttgat 1860
cttgatatac ttggatgatg gcatatgcag cagctatatg tggatttttt tagccctgcc 1920
ttcatacgtt atttatttgc ttggtactgt ttcttttgtc gatgctcacc ctgttgtttg 1980
gtgttacttc tgcagatgca gatctttgtg aaaaccctga ctggcaagac tatcacc 2037

```

<210> 53

<211> 1085

<212> DNA

<213> *Triticum aestivum*

<400> 53

```

atatgtatga tttcatggct ctggatggac cttcgactcc tgctattgat cgtggcatag 60
cattgcataa aatgattagg cttgtcacca tgggttttagg tggagagggg tatcttaact 120
ttatgggaaa tgagtttggg catcctgaat ggatagattt tccaagaggc ccacaagtcc 180
ttccaactgg taagtctctc cctggaaata acaatagtta tgataaatgc cgtcgtagat 240
ttgatcttgg tgatgcagat tttcttaggt atcgtggtat gcaggagttt gatcaggcaa 300
tgcagcatct tgaggaaaaa tatgggttta tgacatctga gcaccagtat gtttctcgga 360
aacatgagga agataaggtg atcgtgtttg aaagagggga tttggtattt gttttcaact 420
tccactggag taatagcttt tttgactacc gtgttgggtg tttcaagcct gggaagtaca 480
aggtggtcct agactccgac gctggactct ttggtggatt tggtaggctt gatcatgctg 540
tcgagtactt cacttctgac tgtccgcatg acaacaggcc gcattcttcc tcggtgtaca 600
ctcctagcag aacttgtgtt gtgtatgctc ttatggagta agcagcaagt gcagcatacg 660
ctgccgctgt tgttgctagt agcaaggaga gatcgtaggt cactacacca ggtgcagggt 720
ttgatatgga tttttgcttg agcgagtcct ggatgggcaa gacagcgtga tgctgtgtgt 780
gctcccaaata cgccatggcg ttgggagggg atcgtgcttc tttgtgttat gctttgtgga 840
tcaggatgga actcccctag gttagccttg ttggtgagcg tcgaaagaaa atggacgggc 900
ctgggtgttt gcttaaattt tgttgcccta aaccctcgct cctatcttgt acattgccgg 960
tttagatagg gtttgttttt gtacattttt ttgatagtta atagacttat tgctcgtgtg 1020
cttgacgttt tacatgaaca tataaatatt ctaaataagg taaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1080
aaaaa 1085

```

<210> 54

<211> 888

<212> PRT

<213> *Triticum aestivum*

<400> 54

```

Met Leu Cys Leu Ser Xaa Ser Leu Leu Pro Arg Pro Ser Arg Ala Ala
 1           5           10           15

Ala Asp Arg Pro Xaa Leu Pro Gly Ile Xaa Gly Gly Gly Xaa Xaa Arg
          20           25           30

Leu Ser Ala Val Pro Ala Pro Xaa Xaa Leu Arg Trp Xaa Trp Pro Arg
          35           40           45

Lys Ala Lys Ser Lys Ser Ser Val Pro Val Xaa Ala Xaa Xaa Xaa
          50           55           60

Ile Xaa Ala Thr Xaa Xaa Xaa Gly Val Xaa Xaa Leu Pro Ile Tyr Asp
 65           70           75           80

Leu Asp Pro Lys Leu Ala Xaa Phe Lys Xaa His Phe Asp Tyr Arg Xaa
          85           90           95

Xaa Xaa Tyr Xaa Xaa Gln Lys His Xaa Ile Glu Lys His Glu Gly Gly
          100           105           110

Leu Glu Glu Phe Ser Lys Gly Tyr Leu Lys Phe Gly Ile Asn Thr Glu
          115           120           125

Xaa Xaa Ala Xaa Val Tyr Arg Glu Trp Ala Pro Ala Ala Xaa Xaa Ala
          130           135           140

Gln Leu Val Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Trp Asn Gly Ser Gly His Xaa Met
145           150           155           160

Thr Lys Asp Asn Phe Gly Val Trp Ser Ile Arg Leu Ser Asn Asn Ala
          165           170           175

Asp Gly Ser Pro Ala Ile Pro His Gly Ser Lys Val Lys Phe Arg Phe
          180           185           190

Asp Thr Pro Ser Gly Val Trp Val Asp Ser Ile Pro Ala Trp Ile Lys
          195           200           205

Tyr Ala Val Gln Thr Ala Gly Glu Ile Gly Ala Pro Tyr Asp Gly Ile
          210           215           220

His Tyr Asp Pro Pro Ser Glu Glu Lys Tyr Val Phe Lys His Pro Gln
225           230           235           240

Pro Lys Lys Pro Asp Ser Leu Arg Ile Tyr Glu Ala His Val Gly Met

```

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

72

245		250		255
Ser Gly Pro Glu Pro Glu Ile Asn Thr Tyr Ala Glu Phe Arg Asp Glu				
260		265		270
Val Leu Pro Arg Ile Lys Ala Leu Gly Tyr Asn Ala Val Gln Leu Met				
275		280		285
Ala Ile Gln Glu His Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Phe Gly Tyr His Val Thr				
290		295		300
Asn Phe Phe Ala Val Ser Ser Arg Ser Gly Thr Pro Glu Asp Leu Lys				
305		310		315
Ser Leu Ile Asp Lys Ala His Ser Leu Gly Leu Arg Val Leu Met Asp				
325		330		335
Val Val His Ser His Ala Ser Asn Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly Leu Asn Gly				
340		345		350
Phe Asp Val Gly Gln Gly Thr Asp Thr Ser Tyr Phe His Gly Gly Xaa				
355		360		365
Arg Gly His His Lys Met Trp Asp Ser Arg Leu Phe Asn Tyr Gly Asn				
370		375		380
Trp Glu Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu Ser Asn Ala Arg Tyr Trp Leu Asp				
385		390		395
Glu Phe Lys Phe Asp Gly Phe Arg Phe Asp Gly Val Thr Ser Met Leu				
405		410		415
Tyr Thr His His Gly Leu Asn Met Ser Phe Thr Gly Ser Tyr Lys Glu				
420		425		430
Tyr Phe Gly Leu Ala Thr Asp Val Asp Ala Val Val Tyr Leu Met Leu				
435		440		445
Ala Asn Asp Leu Ile His Gly Leu Xaa Pro Glu Ala Val Val Val Gly				
450		455		460
Glu Asp Val Ser Gly Met Pro Val Leu Cys Xaa Pro Val Asp Glu Gly				
465		470		475
Gly Val Gly Phe Asp Tyr Arg Leu Ala Met Ala Val Ala Asp Lys Trp				
485		490		495
Ile Asp Leu Leu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asp Xaa Trp Ser Met Gly Xaa Ile				

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

500	505	510
Val His Thr Leu Thr Asn Arg Arg Tyr Pro Glu Lys Cys Val Ala Tyr		
515	520	525
Ala Glu Ser His Asp Gln Ala Leu Val Gly Asp Lys Thr Ile Ala Phe		
530	535	540
Leu Leu Met Asp Lys Asp Met Tyr Asp Gly Met Ala Leu Xaa Xaa Pro		
545	550	555
Ser Ser Pro Thr Ile Asp Arg Gly Ile Ala Leu Gln Lys Met Ile His		
565	570	575
Leu Ile Thr Met Gly Leu Gly Gly Asp Gly Tyr Leu Asn Phe Met Gly		
580	585	590
Asn Glu Phe Gly His Pro Glu Trp Ile Asp Phe Pro Arg Gly Pro Gln		
595	600	605
Leu Pro Thr Gly Lys Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn Ser Tyr Asp Lys Cys Arg		
610	615	620
Arg Arg Phe Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala Asp Phe Leu Arg Tyr His Gly Met		
625	630	635
Asn Ala Phe Asp Gln Ala Met Gln His Leu Glu Asp Lys Tyr Gly Phe		
645	650	655
Leu Ser Ser Ser His Gln Tyr Val Ser Arg Lys Asn Glu Glu Asp Lys		
660	665	670
Val Ile Val Phe Glu Lys Gly Asp Leu Val Phe Val Phe Asn Phe His		
675	680	685
Trp Ser Asn Ser Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Arg Val Gly Cys Xaa Xaa Pro Gly		
690	695	700
Lys Tyr Lys Val Ala Leu Asp Ser Asp Ala Xaa Leu Phe Gly Gly Phe		
705	710	715
Gly Arg Xaa Xaa His Asp Xaa Asp His Phe Thr Ser Glu Xaa Xaa His		
725	730	735
Asp Asn Arg Pro Xaa Ser Phe Ser Val Leu Thr Pro Ser Arg Thr Cys		
740	745	750
Val Val Tyr Ala Pro Xaa Glu Xaa Ala Ala Xaa Val Thr Lys Xaa Tyr		

SUSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

755	760	765
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Arg Xaa Xaa Gly Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa		
770	775	780
Xaa Phe Leu Xaa Pro Xaa Lys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu		
785	790	795 800
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Pro Xaa Xaa Xaa Pro Xaa Ile Xaa Phe Xaa		
805	810	815
Xaa Xaa Gly Gly Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Lys Xaa		
820	825	830
Xaa Xaa Xaa Ala Val Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Ser Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa		
835	840	845
Xaa Ile Leu Xaa Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Ile Ile Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa		
850	855	860
Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa		
865	870	875 880
Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys		
885		

<210> 55
 <211> 1488
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 55
 aagcttgcac gacctgcaggt cgactctaga ccaaatttca tggtagttgg gagcctaccc 60
 agatttcacg attaaactgtg ctattgaatt gttgaaaatg gttgtgtctg tcgtatccga 120
 cggataacgg aaaccgcgtc gaaattcaat gggcatgggc atagatatag atttgtaccc 180
 actactagta tggctgcagg cggatattgg ttgcaaccgc agatatagtt tcgggggaaa 240
 ggattaggct cagctccatc cctagacccc acttgttgtg gtgggggggt ctacccttca 300
 aaaggaaaaa aaactacaca cagtgcataa aagaagatga atattccaaa attcagcagt 360
 caagaagccc tgataaaactg tctggcatag ctagtacttt atacacttca agacaaaaag 420
 aaatcactaa gtacagattt tagtgactcg taagtacaga tatcatctta caaggcccag 480
 cccagcgacc tattacacag cccgctcggg cccgcgacgt cgggacacat cttcttcccc 540
 cttttggtga agctctgctc gcagctgtcc ggctgcttgg acgttcgtgt ggcagattca 600
 tctgtcgtct cgtctcctgt gcttcctggg tagcttgtgc agtggagctg acatgggtctg 660
 agcaggctta aaatttgctc gtagacgagg agtaccagca cagcacgttg cggatttctc 720
 tgctgtgtaa gtgcaacgtc taggattgtc acacgccttg gtcgcgtcga tgcgggtgtg 780
 agcagagcag caacagctgg gcggcccaaa gttggcttcc gtgtcttcgt cgtacgtacg 840
 cgcgcgccgg ggacacgcag agagcggaga gcgagccgtg cacggggggag gtggtgtgca 900

agtgcagccg cgcgcccgcg cccgcgcccg gtgggcaacc caaaaagtac ccacgacaag 960
cgaaggcgcc aaagcgatcc aagctccgga acgcatcagc cacaagcagc cgagaaccga 1020
accggtgggc gacgcgtcgt gggacggacg cgggcgacgc ttccaaacgg ggccacgtac 1080
gccggcgtgt gcgtgcgtgc gtgcagacga caagccaagg cgaggcagcc cccgatcggg 1140
aaagcgtttt gggcgcgagc gctggcgtgc gggtcagtcg ctggtgcgca gtgccggggg 1200
gaacgggtat cgtggggggc gcggcggaga agagcgtggc gaggccgaga gcagcgcgcg 1260
gccgggtcac gcaacgcgcc ccacgtactg ccctccccct ccgcgcgcgc tagaaatacc 1320
gaggcctgga ccggggggccc ccccgtcaca tccatccatc gaccgatcga tcgccacagc 1380
caacaccacc cgccgaggcg acgcgacagc cgccaggagg aaggaataaa ctactgccca 1440
gccagtgaag ggggagaagt gtactgctcc gtcgactcta gaggatcc 1488

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.

PCT/GB 99/03011

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C12N15/82 C12N9/10 A23L1/0522 A01H5/00

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C12N A23L A01H

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 97 22703 A (DU PONT ;HUBBARD NATALIE LOUISE (US); KLEIN THEODORE MITCHELL (US)) 26 June 1997 (1997-06-26) cited in the application	1-4, 6-15, 17-25
Y	see the claims see SEQ ID NO: 1 (page 50-53) abstract; figures 1,2,6-15; examples 1-3,7 page 1 -page 7 page 14, line 29 -page 21, line 35 — -/-	14-25

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
- "Z" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

20 December 1999

Date of mailing of the international search report

11/01/2000

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Oderwald, H

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter. Patent Application No.

PCT/GB 99/03011

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	NAIR R B ET AL: "Isolation, characterization and expression analysis of a starch branching enzyme II cDNA from wheat" PLANT SCIENCE, vol. 122, 1997, pages 153-163, XP002095263 cited in the application	5,7, 9-14, 16-25
Y	abstract; figures 2-5 page 154 -page 156 page 159 page 162	15
X	SUN C. ET AL.: "The two genes encoding starch-branching enzymes IIa and IIb are differentially expressed in barley" PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, vol. 118, 1 September 1998 (1998-09-01), pages 37-49, XP002095264	1-13
Y	abstract; figures 1-3 page 45, paragraph 7 -page 47, paragraph 2	14-25
P,X	WO 99 14314 A (GOODMAN FIELDER LTD ;LI ZHONGYI (AU); MORELL MATTHEW (AU); RAHMAN) 25 March 1999 (1999-03-25) abstract; claims 1-52 see SEQ ID NO: 10 and 12 (pp.75-81 and 83-85) page 6 -page 10	5-7,9-25

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/GB 99/ 03011

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this International application, as follows:

See additional sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☒ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No. PCT/ GB 99 /03011

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-4,6 8, all complete; 7, 9-25 all partially

Nucleotide sequence encoding wheat SBEII-1 members 5A1, B2, B4, B10 or B6 3' UTR sequences thereof, vectors, host cells, amino acid sequences encoded by said nucleotide plant; plants and parts thereof, starch, a method for making altered starch, use of that starch, foodstuff containing said nucelotide sequences.

2. Claims: 5 complete; 7, 9-25 partially

Nucleotide sequence encoding wheat SBEII-2 member B1. Vectors, host cells, amino acid sequence encoded by said nucleotide sequence. Methods for altering the chracteristics of a plant; plants and parts thereof starch, a method for making altered search, use of that starch, foodstuff containing said starch using said nucelotide sequence.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/GB 99/03011

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9722703 A	26-06-1997	AU 1684697 A	14-07-1997
		BR 9612086 A	17-02-1999
		CA 2239979 A	26-06-1997
		CN 1219199 A	09-06-1999
		EP 0868520 A	07-10-1998
		HU 9902112 A	28-10-1999
WO 9914314 A	25-03-1999	AU 8967098 A	05-04-1999